CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-FFFFF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-27-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

TYLER BENJAMIN PEARCE, DOB/09-15-81

8132 West Portland Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-6035

Cell phone: (720) 261-4886

Student: Columbine High School

SANDY PEARCE

Same as above

Bus: (303) 504-5065 or (303) 753-1983

KEITH PEARCE

Same as above

Bus: Same as home

INVESTIGATION: **JC-001-007001**

On 07-27-99, at approximately 1200 hours, I contacted witness Tyler Benjamin Pearce by phone, who is a Columbine High School student. This was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Tyler first said on 04-20-99, at approximately 0730 hours, he arrived at Columbine High School for his scheduled classes for that day. Tyler said his first class on 04-20-99 was a video productions class on the upper level of Columbine High School. Tyler said one of his classmates in this video productions class was Eric Harris. Tyler said on 04-20-99, Eric Harris was present in this class. Tyler said he could not remember anything unusual in the way Eric Harris acted or talked on 04-20-99 Tyler said Eric Harris "seemed normal" and said Eric Harris was on time for the beginning of this class as far as she could remember

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-FFFFF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-27-99
C ...ication X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Tyler Pearce said he went to his scheduled classes after the video production class on 04-20-99 until his lunch period began at approximately 1110 hours on 04-20-99. Tyler said when his lunch period time began on 04-20-99 he left Columbine High School for lunch. Tyler did not advise me of any suspicious people he could remember seeing upon leaving the school

Tyler Pearce said he has known Eric Harris since they were in the 7th grade. Tyler said Eric Harris "was a normal person" to the best of his knowledge. He said Eric Harris previously played on sports teams. Tyler said Eric Harris also dressed normal and said he did not believe that Eric Harris began wearing a trench coat until approximately two years prior to the shooting on 04-20-99. Tyler said thinking back, he remembered that Eric Harris "really loved" fireworks, and especially those that would explode.

Tyler Pearce said approximately one to two weeks prior to the shooting on 04-20-99, Eric Harris made a video in their video productions class with Dylan Klebold. Tyler described this video that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold made as being "weird" and said it was animated. Tyler said this video was about graveyards and skulls. Tyler said the Trench Coat Mafia students would stay to themselves. He said he would see them gather in the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School either at a table on the west side of the cafeteria near the windows, or on a bench underneath the stairway that leads from the upper level of Columbine High School to the lower level and into the cafeteria/commons area. Tyler said that Brian Sargeant seemed to be friends with the Trench Coat Mafia students, and particularly with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Tyler said he knew who Brian Sargeant was because Brian Sargeant got into a physical fight last year with Isaiah Shoels. Tyler said that Isaiah Shoels is a friend of his, and said that Isaiah Shoels won this fight, and said that may be the reason why Isaiah Shoels was shot in the library on 04-20-99. I asked Tyler Pearce about anybody racially harassing or racially intimidating Isaiah Shoels. Tyler said he never saw anybody do either one to Isaiah Shoels and said in fact, "Everybody loved Isaiah." Tyler said he did not ever witness any of the other minority students at Columbine High School be racially harassed or intimidated either Tyler said he never saw anybody harass the Trench Coat Mafia students, and said the reports that he has seen in the media of the Trench Coat Mafia students being harassed were false. Tyler said he did not see the "Trench Coat Mafia" students harass anybody either

I asked Tyler Pearce if he had any knowledge of anybody else being involved in the shooting incident on 04-20-99. Tyler said hat he knew Robyn Anderson was good friends of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, and said he could not see any way that

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-FFFFF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-27-99
C ation x First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open x Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Robyn Anderson could have not known what was going on. He also said he knew Brooks Brown was friends with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, or were previously friends with him. Tyler said he does not know of anybody, nor has he heard any rumors of anybody that may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms.

I asked Tyler Pearce how he and his family have been doing since the shooting on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. Tyler advised me that he and his family have all been doing well. I gave Tyler my name and phone number and asked him to contact me in the future if anyone in his family wants to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate. I told him I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007003

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson X30	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PEATS, D.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3487

Interview Dawn Peats DOB/051481
Address 7836 S Marshall Court, Littleton, CO
Home phone 303-973-6354
Junior at Columbine High School

Dawn Peats was interviewed on 05-26-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 8 55am by telephone at her residence.

Dawn said she got to school around 7 20am on 04-20-99 She drove her white 1996 Chev Beretta 2 door and she parked it in the faculty parking lot. Ms. Peats said she usually parks on Fair Street but couldn't find a parking spot that day She said she does not have a parking permit for the student lots

Ms. Peats stated her first hour class was Sociology with Mr Dath, second hour was World of Work, and third hour was History with Miss Herring She said she got out of her third hour class at 10 15am and went to her car and drove home Ms Peats said it takes about 5 minutes to get home from Columbine

Ms Peats said that when she got home, she and her dad decided to go to lunch together Her dad drove her car to the Wendy's at Wadsworth and Belleview and they had lunch there Ms Peats said that around 11 30, they were headed back home and saw the police cars. She said that they drove by Columbine High School and saw all the police and her dad took her home and she did not return to school for her 12 05pm class

I asked Ms Peats if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and she said that she did not

The interview was concluded

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 26, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Jill E Reuteler

PERLMAN, J

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-BBB

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	06-10-99

C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

PERLMAN, JENNIFER KATY, DOB/08-14-80

7321 S. Webster St.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-972-1981

Graduated from Columbine High School in 1998

Currently a student at the University of Northern Colorado

Greeley, Colorado

Phone at UNC 970-351-4923

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-10-99, at about 1700 hours, I responded to 7321 S. Webster Street, to contact and interview Jennifer Katy Perlman, who is a graduated student of Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Upon arrival at Jennifer Perlman's house, I interviewed her in reference to what knowledge she may have about Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris [redacted] and any other Trench Coat Mafia students she may have known while attending Columbine High School Jennifer advised me that she knew who Dylan Klebold was, but other than that, the only thing she knew about him was that she believed he wore a trench coat when she would see him in the hallways. Jennifer said she was not even sure of this

Jennifer advised me that she had never heard of Eric Harris prior to this incident.

JC-001-007007

Jennifer also told me that while she attended Columbine High School during the 1997-1998 school year she remembers a female by the name of Michelle, however, she could not remember her last name. Jennifer said that Michelle is an ex-Columbine High School student as well and also now attends the University of Northern Colorado. Jennifer said she recalls that Michelle wore

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson #32	Inv	5032			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-BBB
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-10-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

a trench coat, tall black boots and said that they were "tie up Indian type boots." Jennifer could not recall any further information about Michelle.

Jennifer said that she had known Joe Stair since they both attended elementary school at Dutch Creek Elementary School. Jennifer said she did not know much about him other than she recalled that he was "really quiet around people." She said while they attended Dutch Creek Elementary School, people would make fun of Joe Stair due to the way he acted, and due to the way he would stand in the same spot and just stare at the female students. Jennifer said that she recalled in high school Joe Stair would wear a jean jacket with some type of racial comments on it, and she believed these racial comments had something to do with slavery, however, she was not positive. Jennifer said he also had something on the jacket that was written against females. however, she was not sure what that was either Jennifer said she has not seen Joe Stair since graduation in the spring of 1998

Jennifer told me in the fall of 1997, a student by the name of Robert Malin Craig murdered his father and then committed suicide. She said this occurred in one of the residential areas in the area of Coal Mine and Pierce. Jennifer said that she believed that Robert Craig was a Trench Coat Mafia student, and said that he had sat next to her in a math class and listened to "weird music." I asked Jennifer what type of music this was that Robert Craig would listen to that she considered weird, and she said she recalled he listened to "Clown Posse." Jennifer said she could not recall any further information about Robert Craig.

I asked Jennifer if she had ever witnessed the "jocks" or any other students harass the Trench Coat Mafia students, and she said no, she had not. She also said she had not seen the Trench Coat Mafia students harass any other students either

I gave Jennifer Perlman one of my business cards and asked her to contact me in the future if she could locate any further information about any of the Trench Coat Mafia students. Jennifer said she would contact me should she find any more information that may be beneficial to this case.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A Peterson 430	EW	5022			

PERRY, CHARLES

[redacted]

JC-001-007009

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080399

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
assification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS: CONTROL # 4910

CHARLES PERRY, DOB - 11-19-81

ADDRESS: 8474 So. UPHAM WAY LITTLETON, CO. 80123

PHONE: 303-932-7262

STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT

INVESTIGATION:

ON 080299 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED STUDENT CHARLES PERRY.

PERRY WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099, HOWEVER HE REPORTS HE WAS AT LUNCH WHEN THE SHOOTING OCCURRED. PERRY LEFT SCHOOL AFTER HIS HISTORY CLASS (TEACHER MR. FLEENER) AT ABOUT 1120 HOURS. PERRY EXITED THE SCHOOL BY THE MATH DEPARTMENT DOORS IN THE FRONT OF THE SCHOOL (JUST LEFT OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE) HE THEN WALKED DOWN A HILL TO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT THEN WENT TO A BURGER KING FOR LUNCH.

PERRY REPORTS THAT HE SAW "NOTHING" THAT WOULD HAVE INDICATED A SHOOTING WOULD OCCUR. HE REPORTS TO HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. HE REALIZED THERE WAS A PROBLEM WHEN HE TRIED RETURNING TO THE SCHOOL AFTER LUNCH. HE REPORTS TO SEEING POLICE, EMERGENCY VEHICLES AND POLICE BARRICADES ON PIERCE ST. PERRY WENT TO A FRIENDS HOUSE, THEN WENT HOME. HE WAS DRIVEN HOME BY MR. HEIMMER, HIS FRIENDS DAD. PERRY DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS, BUT HAD SEEN THEM ON CAMPUS

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-007010

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned
SKWygant	-	1001	SL 080399	

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 8/82)

OK 140401 IK97510 Reynolds + Reynolds

PETERSEN, J.

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061799

Cla ation ☑ / Re ication ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PETERSEN, JOCK 042983
7384 W WALDEN DR
LTN, COLO. 80127
303-933-9975

CONTROL NUMBER 4403

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JOCK REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1040HRS AND RETURNED AT ABOUT 1130HRS. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-007012

DISPOSITION
OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WMTF	59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

OK 14040 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

PINA, JOSIAH

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WBAUT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072899

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER

Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS: CONTROL # 4911

JOSIAH PINA, DOB 02 17 81
9644 W. POWERS CIR.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123 PHONE 932-9734
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

I CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH JOSIAH PINA ON 072899. JOSIAH REPORTED THAT HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE POLICE OR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO THIS INTERVIEW. JOSIAH TOLD ME THAT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 1110 HOURS. HE AND FRIENDS WENT TO TORILLA WRAPS RESTAURANT NEAR WADSWORTH BLVD AND CROSS ST.
AS HE LEFT THE SCHOOL HE SAW NOBODY OR ANYTHING THAT INDICATED THERE WAS OR WOULD BE A PROBLEM.
WHEN HE LEFT THE SCHOOL HE GOT INTO A CAR OWNED BY A FRIEND AND THE FRIEND DROVE. JOSIAH SAID THAT THE CAR HE DROVE IN, WAS A COUPLE OF PARKING SPACES AWAY FROM WHERE DYLAN KLEBOLD PARKED HIS CAR. HE DISCOVERED THIS THROUGH THE MEDIA AFTER THE SHOOTING.
JOSIAH REPORTED THAT HE ATE LUNCH WITH FRIENDS, THEN TRIED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL BUT COULD NOT BECAUSE OF POLICE LINES AND HE WAS TOLD BY STUDENTS RUNNING AWAY FROM SCHOOL IN CLEMENT PARK THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN. HE THOUGHT IT WAS A JOKE UNTIL HE HEARD AND SAW A GIRL CRYING IN THE PARK

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assig
SWraut	—	1001		

JC-001-007014

81 ASAP 3 (Rev 6/82) ... K87510 Reynolds - Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIGANT, S.IC,	99 1625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072899

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

JOSIAH LEFT BENEDICT PARK AND WENT TO HIS FRIENDS HOUSE, DAVE DIEDEL. ANOTHER FRIEND ACCOMPANIED THEM, JOEL McCORMACK.

JOSIAH REPORTED THAT HE HEARD ON THE NIGHT OF PROM (SAT) THAT ONE OF THE MOTHERS OF A STUDENT WAS SMOKING IN A CAR OUTSIDE. HE HEARD THAT SHE SAW TWO PEOPLE DRESSED IN BLACK RUNNING BACK AND FORTH BETWEEN THE GYM AND THE BACK OF THE SCHOOL.

JOSIAH COULD NOT REMEMBER WHO'S MOM IT WAS THAT SAW THE TWO PEOPLE.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-007015

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
J.M. Wigant	—	1001	072899		

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

PIRO, R

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-EEE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-15-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ROBIN PIRO, DOB/03-07-81
6400 S. Quay Court
Littleton, CO 80123
303-978-9769

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4406 to interview Robin Piro, who was a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, and had "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at about 1029 hours, I contacted the listed phone number for Piro, 303-978-9769. At that location, I spoke with a woman who identified herself as Piro's mother and stated that Robin Piro was sleeping. At 1252 hours, Piro left a message on my voice audix. At 1300 hours, I again contacted the home phone and spoke with Piro.

Piro stated that during fourth hour, she had a language arts transitions class with Mr. Capra. She stated that she walked out of the classroom and met her friends downstairs, then walked up the stairs, past the cafeteria. I asked her if she had seen anything unusual in the cafeteria and she stated she did not. She stated that they left through the front doors near the main offices. She stated that they walked across Pierce, where her car was parked near Leawood. She stated that she was with her best friend, Natalie Green, her boyfriend, Jason Cornelius, and Green's boyfriend, Matthew Mayhew. Piro stated that they left to go to lunch at McDonald's at Pierce and Coal Mine. Piro stated that upon attempting to return to the school, they were stopped and directed by Mr. Capra and Mr. Ortiz, who told them to get out of the area. Piro stated that she did not do that, but went around through some back roads to Leawood, where they again parked and met up with numerous people who were in the park. Piro stated that from there she heard what she believed to be gunshots and a bomb.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
CD Moore	K3	0176			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-EEE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-15-99
L ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Piro if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Piro stated that she had seen Harris walking around in his trench coat, but never actually spoke with him. She stated that she never actually had even seen Dylan Klebold. Piro stated that she had a feeling that there were more individuals involved in the incident. I asked her why. She stated that during her freshman year, she had dated [redacted] who was a Trench Coat Mafia associate. She stated that [redacted] told someone that he was going to blow up the Capitol, at one point in time, and that he had also told someone that he had killed his girlfriend when he was five years old. Piro stated that she believes that [redacted] moved away some time ago, but stated that she had seen him prior to the incident in a car. Piro stated that she also believed [redacted] who started the Trench Coat Mafia, might have some link to it also. Piro stated that the Trench Coat Mafia sticks together. Piro stated she had heard on the news that Robyn Anderson had purchased the guns and she didn't understand why Robyn Anderson was not in jail.

I asked Piro if she had either seen or heard anything prior to or since the incident that she thought might be helpful She stated she had not, but stated that her friend, Natalie Green had also hung out with these same individuals their freshman year as well.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C D Moore	X-31	0176			

PLANCK, S

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-SSS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

STEFANIE PLANCK, DOB/03-24-82

7785 South Lamar Court

Littleton, CO 80128

303-979-7013

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned lead #4409 to interview Stephanie Planck, a Columbine High School student, on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at 1006 hours, I left a message on an answering machine at the listed home phone number for Planck, 979-7013 Again, at 1541 hours, I left a message.

On 06-16-99, at 0921 hours, I again called the home phone number and spoke with a female who identified herself as Stefanie Planck. I told her I was calling Columbine High School students reference the incident at the school on 04-20-99. She stated that she was at school on 04-20-99. She stated that in addition to having "A" lunch, she also had fourth period free. I asked Planck what her third period class would have been. She stated it was Algebra II with Mr. Haven. She stated that she went right out of the math hall toward the Social Studies hall and then went toward her locker, going back by the library and down the stairs, into the Commons. I asked her if she noticed anything unusual and she stated she had not. I asked if there were kids in the cafeteria at the time and she stated that there probably were and there was nothing unusual that she noticed. I asked her if she had noticed any unusual bags in the cafeteria and she stated she did not. Planck stated that she went outside to the junior parking lot, where she was parked in either space #346 or 347. I asked her if there was anything unusual in the parking and she stated there was not. I asked her if she had noticed any cars that were not normally parked near hers and she stated she did not. Planck stated she then left and went home. She stated she tried to return later, but found the roads blocked.

JC-001-007020

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As	Page 1 of 2
DMoore	K-3	0776			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-SSS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification: ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Planck if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she didn't. I asked her if she recognized them from the halls and she stated she had seen them, but didn't know them. I asked her if she had seen either Klebold or Harris on 04-20-99 and she stated she did not think so. I asked her if she knew either of their vehicles and she stated she did not. I asked Planck if there was anything she had either seen or heard either prior to or since the incident that she thought might be of assistance. Planck stated there was not anything.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C.D. Moore	X-31	0270			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

PLANK, S.A.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No: DN2549	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-3-99
Classification: X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Stephanie A. Plank, DOB/5-27-82, W/F

7719 S Eaton Way

Littleton, Co. 80128

303-973-7769

W/Columbine H.S. junior

(Parental Information)

Kathy S. Whaling, DOB/9-23-58, W/F

Same address/phone as above

W/Same as above

Robert W. Whaling, DOB/2-5-58, W/M

Same address/phone as above.

W/Lockheed Martin

Waterton Canyon

303-977-5668

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-3-99 between the hours of 0923 and 1015 I had an opportunity to speak with Stephanie Plank in reference to the Columbine High School incident that occurred on 4-20-99

Stephanie stated that she arrived at school around 0700 hours and proceeded to the student store, which is located at the "Rebel Corner" down near the cafeteria. She remained in that general area until about 0725 hours While in the Rebel Corner she stated she was seated at a table with a friend of hers by the name of James Helms. I provided Stephanie with a map of the cafeteria. Unfortunately, the seating diagram does not depict the tables located in the Rebel Corner, thus she was unable to give me an exact table location. Stephanie stated that after she left Rebel Corner she proceeded to class. She stated after her third period class, which is Arts of the World, taught by Miss Nelson, she left the school building at about 1010 hours for lunch with her friends, Kendra Fagler, 303-521-4913, and Lacy Veech, 303-979-3102.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ass
	INTEL	0057	05/10/99	

JC-001-007023

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No DN2549	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-3-99
Classification X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

The vehicle that they drove to lunch in was Kendra's vehicle. Stephanie stated that it was parked near Leawood Park. She stated they went to lunch in the Southwest Plaza area and they were not on campus when the incident occurred, and it wasn't until 1136 hours when they tried to return to school that they found out about the incident.

Stephanie was asked if she saw anything out of the ordinary when she left to go to lunch. Stephanie told me that at about 1020 hours she remembers they were driving north on Pierce and they observed Chris Morris in a small red compact car, which she described as a Probe. She stated Chris was driving out of the teacher's parking lot and described he was dressed in all black and had a green beret hat on and sunglasses.

Stephanie was asked if she knew any of the members of the Trench Coat Mafia. She stated in her freshman year she knew a few of the members, Tad Bowles and Chris Morris, but she stated she hasn't really paid much attention to the group and she really doesn't know much about them.

I asked Stephanie if she went to the prom and the after-prom party She stated her date was Ryan Wagenhuecht, 303-979-0746. Stephanie was asked if she saw Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold at the prom of the after-prom party. She stated she did not. Stephanie was also asked if she observed two large duffle type or sports bags in the cafeteria, one described as being blue and the other orangish-red. She advised me that she did not see those bags.

Stephanie could provide no additional information concerning this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI CR 174A-DN-57419, DN 2549

DISPOSITION: Open pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	IN561	0057			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

POLLARD, T.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-NNN
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TAMARA POLLARD, DOB/03-12-82

5689 South Iris Way

Littleton, CO

(303) 978-1331

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-15-99, I was assigned lead #4414 to interview Tamara Pollard, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99 who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 6-15-99, I left a message at the listed home phone number for Pollard, 978-1331, with Pollard's mother. She stated that Pollard was working and would not be returning until after 1800 hours. She stated that Pollard would have 6-16-99 off and should be at home.

On 6-16-99, I left a message on the answering machine for Pollard at 0908 hours. At 1636 hours, I again tried the number and reached Pollard. I informed her that I was calling Columbine High School students to find out where they had been on 4-20-99 and what they might have seen or heard. I asked Pollard if she was assigned "A" lunch, and she stated she was. She stated that she had fourth period math class with Mrs. Moore. I asked her where she went after she left that class She stated that she went down the stairs, into the commons area and waited near the Rebel store for her friend, Jessica Hodack. She stated that Hodack did not show up immediately so Pollard walked back up the stairs and was near the library entrance when Hodack walked around the corner She and Hodack then walked back down the stairs and past the cafeteria. I asked Pollard if she noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria. She stated she did not. She stated that it was really busy as usual I asked her if there was anything unusual in the way of backpacks or bags. She again stated there was nothing unusual and stated that they were normally everywhere and were on that day Pollard stated she and Hodack then went outside to the junior lot. She stated that Hodack was driving and believes they left the parking lot at about 1118. I asked Pollard if she noticed anything unusual in the parking lot.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-007026	Page 1 of 2
ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-NNN
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
ication X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and she stated she did not. She stated she and Hodack then drove to Burger King at Pierce and Coal Mine. Pollard stated they then tried to come back to the school, but the road was blocked on Pierce. She stated they then went through the neighborhood, but again found that the road was blocked. Pollard stated eventually they made it to the Columbine library.

I asked Pollard if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. She stated she did not. I asked her if she recognized them, and she stated she didn't. She said she was sure she had probably seen them, as she had attended elementary school with Klebold, but did not know either one to recognize them.

I asked Pollard if she had seen or heard anything prior to or since the incident that she thought might be of assistance to us. She stated she had not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	x-3x	0276			

PORTINCASO, A

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-24-99 **Control Number:** 3489

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Angeline Portincaso is a senior at Columbine HS that has fifth hour free and her whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report details the interview of Portincaso.

Subjects:

PORTINCASO, Angeline Sue DOB/ 08-18-81
9334 W. Capri Avenue
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 972-6753

CARLSON, Justin Henry DOB/ 10-01-80
7567 S. Pierce Way
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 979-5669

MOULTON, Derek Evan DOB/ 09-18-81
7686 S. Depew Street
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele 303 979-1106

NORWOOD, Jamie Lynn DOB/ 09-07-82
6058 S. Marshall Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 795-3525

Narrative:

On 05-21-99 I interviewed PORTINCASO via telephone. PORTINCASO left her fourth hour class at 11:10. She was meeting friends, CARLSON & MOULTON for lunch. PORTINCASO exited the school through the cafeteria, walked to the senior parking lot, and drove to South West Plaza where the three ate lunch inside the mall at Arbys.

PORTINCASO learned of the shooting at the school from people at the mall. She did not attempt to return to the school. PORTINCASO drove to NORWOOD'S home where she remained until 13:30 – 14:00. PORTINCASO was met at the NORWOOD residence by her parents and she returned home with them.

POTINCASO said she did not see or hear anything unusual while leaving the school after fourth hour. She said she did not know Harris or Klebold. PORTINCASO said she knew [redacted] from physics class during the first semester, and described him as smart and a loner. PORTINCASO said that she had no internet interaction with the

suspects/ associates.

POUSSON, T.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-JJJ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-15-99
fication X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TREVOR POUSSON, DOB/06-29-82

6248 South Sheridan Blvd.

Littleton, Colorado

(303) 795-8910

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned lead #4419 to interview Trevor Pousson, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99 who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at about 0945 hours, I contacted Trevor Pousson at the listed home phone number, (303) 795-8910. Pousson stated that he had not been at the school during the incident. Pousson stated that his fourth hour class was Trigonometry with Mr Smith, however, on that date they had a substitute teacher. Pousson stated that the class got out at ten after the hour, however, he didn't know which hour that was. Pousson stated that he went out the door in the math hall. He stated that he does this at all times to avoid the rush in the halls. He stated that he met his friends, Kyle Kennett and Joe Murillo They then went to Pousson's car in the junior parking lot. Pousson stated he had no idea which parking spot he parked in. I asked Pousson if he noted anything unusual in the parking lot, and he stated he did not. I asked him if he noticed any cars parked in unusual places, and he stated he did not. Pousson stated they went to New York Bagel. Upon attempting to return to the school, they found the roads blocked and cops all over the place.

I asked Pousson if he knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He stated that he didn't. I asked him if he had seen them previously, and he stated that he had. I asked him if he had seen them on 4-20-99, and he stated he had not.

I asked Pousson if there was anything he had either seen or heard prior to the incident or since the incident that he thought might be of assistance, and he stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007032

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C. Moore	X-31	0796	06/17/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PRICE, B

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-HHH
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

BENJAMIN PRICE, DOB/03-20-81

6656 West Rowland Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-2391

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned lead #4422 to interview Benjamin Price, a Columbine High School on 4-20-99 who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at about 0955 hours, I left a message on the answering machine at the listed home phone number for Price, (303) 979-2391.

On 06-15-99, at about 1212 hours, I received a returned call from Price. He stated that on 4-20-99 he had not been at school. He stated that he had been home sick. He stated that he had "Senior Itis" and stated that his mother had called into the school to excuse him. I asked Price when the first time was he had heard about the incident. He stated a friend who graduated last year called him between 1045 and 1100 hours to tell him it was on the t.v.

I asked Price if knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated he knew who they were and had classes with them. I asked him when the last time was he had seen Klebold and he stated it had been some time. He stated that he had Harris in a class in first semester. I asked him if he had any conversations with them since those times, and he stated he had not.

I asked Price if there was anything he had either seen or heard prior to the incident or since the incident that he thought might be of assistance to us, and he stated there was not.

Officer Signature: C D Moore	Unit: X-3	Number: 074	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-HHH

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		06-15-99

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007035

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Moore	K-31	0174			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PRICE. C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-RRR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

CHRISTEL PRICE, DOB/01-19-81

7223 S. Yukon St.

Littleton, CO

303-978-1761

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4425 to interview Christel Price, a student at Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who has "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at 0959 hours, I left a message on a machine for Price at the listed home phone number, 978-1761. At 1559 hours, I received a message from a female identifying herself as Christel Price's mother, Stephanie Price. She stated that Christel Price was on vacation in South Carolina, but that I could contact her for the number to reach her at. At 1635 hours, I spoke with Stephanie Price, who gave me a phone number of 803-516-0302, in South Carolina.

On 06-16-99, at 0932 hours, I contacted that phone number and I reached a female who stated that Christel Price was at another phone number, 803-531-1274. At 0934, I contacted that phone number and Christel Price was placed on the phone. I told Price that I was interviewing Columbine High School students reference the incident on 04-20-99 She stated that she was actually at a D E C A. banquet at the Wellshire Inn. She stated that she and another friend, Merca Martinez, stopped for lunch at the Burger King at Coal Mine and Pierce. She stated as they attempted to drive back to the school, there was a police car coming up behind them. She stated she pulled over and students were running out, telling them that something was happening. Price stated she did not attempt to get into the parking lot and did not actually see anything other than students running.

I asked Price if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she did not. I asked her if they were somebody she had

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-RRR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

recognized form the hallways and she stated she did, but did not see them on 04-20-99. I asked Price if she had been at the school earlier during the day. She stated that she had arrived at the school about 0700 and was there about twenty to thirty minutes She stated that she was in the back office of Rebel Corner. I asked her if she had noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria. She stated not that she could recall. I asked her if there were any people in there. She stated there were normally a few freshman in there early and she did not recall there being anything different from that. I asked her if she had noticed anything unusual in the form of backpacks or duffle bags and she stated she did not.

I asked Price if there was anything that she had either seen or heard prior to or since the incident that she thought might be of assistance to us. She stated there was not anything she could think of.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	903	0176			

PROCTOR, D

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2822, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2822 was assigned to contact "Dave Proctor" at phone number 973-0082. His name and phone number was on a list from Klebold's wallet.

On 05-11-99 I called the number of 303-973-0082. I contacted a Dave Proctor who states he knows Klebold for the 5th and 6th grade. He then was more friendly the last 2 years of high school. He and Klebold played Doom game via the computer modems. The phone number is needed to connect to his computer. Dave Proctor has Klebold's number also.

Dave Proctor is a senior at Columbine High School.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-15-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

DAVID PROCTOR
7756 W. Ottawa Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-0082

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4427 to interview David Proctor, who was a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at about 1000 hours, I left a message on an answering machine at the listed home phone number for Proctor, 973-0082. At about 1051, Proctor left a message on my voice audix.

On 06-15-99, at about 1107 hours, I again contacted Proctor's home residence, where I spoke with a male who identified himself as David Proctor. Proctor stated that on 04-20-99, he was not at the school during the incident. He stated that in addition to having "A" lunch, he also has fourth period free.

I asked Proctor what his third period class was. He stated that it was Calculus with Mr. Higgins. He stated that he left through the Math hall and then to the English area where he went to the publications room and dropped off his backpack. Proctor stated that he then left the school through the main hall office area and walked to Clement Park, where his car was parked. Proctor stated that he went home for lunch and then loaded up his bike, for a bike ride he planned to take after school I asked him if he tried to return to the school. Proctor stated that he had and upon approaching Pierce, he saw people running and turned into Clement Park, where he was told that there had been a shooting.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
CD Moore	X-3	0170			

CONTINUATION ☐ / SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Proctor if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated that he had known both. Proctor stated that he knew Klebold since 5th or 6th grade and had become reacquainted with him during his sophomore year. He stated that he and Klebold played Doom over the Internet. He then clarified that it wasn't actually the Internet that it was actually a direct modem connection. I asked Proctor how often he saw or did things with Klebold. He stated that they got together every couple of weeks for midnight bowling. He stated that they played Doom sometimes as often as twice a week. Proctor stated that he did not want to play as often as Klebold did, as his skill level was not near as good as Klebold. He stated that Klebold would "kick my butt" and stated that both Klebold and Harris were "absolutely amazing" at playing the game.

I asked him about his relationship with Eric Harris. He stated that he had known Eric Harris since his sophomore year He stated that he played Doom with Harris via a direct modem connection, as well. He stated that he played with him only once a week He stated that he played primarily with them during his sophomore and junior year. He stated that Harris and Klebold had gotten better computers than his, during their senior year.

I asked Proctor when the last time was that he had spoken with Klebold. He stated that it was hard to tell, but possibly two to three weeks prior to the incident. I asked him if he recalled the conversation. He stated that it was not anything unusual, along the lines of "How ya doing? Okay." I asked Proctor if he had seen Klebold on the 20th and he stated he had not.

I asked Proctor when the last time was that he had spoken with Eric Harris. He stated that it was also about the same time, possibly a month prior to the incident. I asked him if he had seen Harris on the 20th and he stated he had not. I asked if he had seen either Klebold's or Harris' vehicles on the 20th. He stated he had not seen Klebold's "Beamer", but didn't know what Harris drove.

I asked Proctor if finding out that the incident involved Klebold and Harris surprised him and he stated it did. He stated that he initially heard that students were involved and heard generic descriptions, and initially wondered about Klebold and Harris, but then immediately dismissed it, knowing they wouldn't be involved in something like this.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
CDMoore	X-31	0170			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-15-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Proctor if he had heard Klebold or Harris talking about pipe bombs and he stated he had not. He stated earlier this year, Harris told him he had designed a Doom level that was Columbine High School. Proctor stated that he assumed that it was a terrorist attack on the school and that you acted as the SWAT team. I asked him if he had ever seen the game, and he stated he hadn't. I asked him if Harris told him who else he may have shown the game to and he stated he did not. Proctor stated that since the incident, he had spoken with another student, Scott Carpenter, who stated that he had also heard about the Doom game involving the school. Proctor stated that he and Carpenter were at more the same skill level, but he knew that Carpenter had played the Doom games with Harris and Klebold as well.

I asked him if he had ever heard Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris talk about guns. He stated he did not recall anything specifically, but they had probably talked about guns in the same sense as everyone else does, with passing comments. He stated there would have been nothing that stuck out reference guns or anything that seemed unusual.

I asked Proctor if there was anything else reference Klebold or Harris that he thought might be helpful. Proctor stated that since the incident, he has thought about them frequently and said that he has not seen anything in thinking about it that would have pointed to this incident occurring. I asked about other friends of Klebold and Harris who he thought may have played the game Proctor stated the only ones he was truly familiar with were Robyn Anderson and Patrick McDuffy

I asked Proctor if there was anything he had seen or heard prior to or since the incident that he thought might be of help. He stated there was not anything that he could think of. He then stated that a very coherent memory he has of Harris was playing another game similar to Doom, called Hexen. Proctor also described it as being a "3D shoot 'em up type of game." Proctor stated that Harris was a very nice guy over the phone and in person, but that during the game, he was "a sadistic prick." He stated that in the game there is some sort of a morph egg that turns you into a helpless little pig that runs away, but after Harris had turned Proctor into the pig, he also hit him with a fireball. He then, via the game, said "I smell bacon" after that. Harris called Proctor "bacon" for quite some time.

I asked Proctor if he had spoken with Robyn Anderson since the incident. Proctor stated that he was being hounded by a Time

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
CO Moore	X3	0170			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-15-99
C. ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

photographer following the incident. He stated that he was the photo editor for the yearbook and somehow this individual found that out. He stated that he called Robyn Anderson a couple of days after the fact, having no idea that there was any connection between her and the guns. He stated that he left a message and she returned his call. He explained to her that he didn't want to talk to this individual, but gave Anderson the phone number in case she wanted to talk to him. He stated that he didn't talk to her after that. I asked Proctor if either she or Klebold or Harris ever said anything about going to gun shows and he stated they had not. I asked him if he was surprised when he heard that Robyn Anderson had helped purchase the guns and he stated he was extremely surprised. Proctor stated he had known Anderson since his freshman year and they had been close friends for a period of time. He stated that in his junior or senior year, they had drifted apart to some degree. I asked Proctor why he thought Anderson would buy the guns and he stated he didn't know He stated that Harris was incredibly smart and knew how to handle people and could probably convince her. He stated that Klebold was extremely smart as well, but was shy I asked what the relationship was between Klebold and Anderson. Proctor stated that they were good friends and that they hung around at each other's houses and went bowling together, but that was as much as he knew.

I asked Proctor to call if he thought of any other details or things that might assist in the investigation and he agreed to do so

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007044

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
C Moore	X-31	0176			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

PULJO, IAN

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	47
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/05/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson
	Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
Source (Howard Cornell) advised Jan [SIC] PULJU DOB: 07-24-84, telephone 933-7726, is possible TCM associate.

Lead:
Locate and interview PULJU in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident. PULJU is a student at Columbine High School.

Disposition:

SUBJECT. Ian Edward PULJU
DOB: 07-24-84
7936 S. Vance Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 933-7726

Lead sheet is in correct regarding subject's first name: Ian.

Subject was contacted on 05-04-99 and interviewed by telephone. He states he really didn't know Eric HARRIS, and only met him because they were in the same gym class. He recalls seeing him around CHS, but he (PULJU) was not part of the Trench Coat Mafia. He did not know Dylan KLEBOLD.

At the time of the incident, PULJU was not at school. He had been suspended for marijuana, and was actually working at his father's bindery company at the time of the shootings.

No further information.

RAUZI, JASON

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.W.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		07 28 99

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CONTROL # 4912

JASON RAUZI, DOB 11-24-80

ADDRESS: 8223 So. QUAIL WAY. LITTLETON, CO. 80128

PHONE: 303-978-9961

STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH JASON RAUZI. JASON REPORTED THAT HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE POLICE OR THE SHERIFFS OFFICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE.

JASON REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 BUT OFF CAMPUS WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. HE WAS AT LUNCH, HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115-1120 HOURS. HE HAD BEEN IN A MATH CLASS PRIOR TO THE LUNCH BELL. HE EXITED THE SCHOOL BY THE COMMONS DOORS. HE THEN WALKED OUT TO THE PARKING LOT WHERE HIS FRIENDS CAR WAS PARKED. JASON REPORTED THAT HE SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS OR UNUSUAL ON HIS WAY OUT TO THE CAR. THE PARKING LOT WAS DESCRIBED AS THE LOT FACING THE NEIGHBORHOOD, JUST SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL. JASON AND CLINT WENT TO BURGER KING FOR LUNCH. JASON WENT TO LUNCH WITH CLINT WOODMAN AND THEN WENT TO BRAD BRANNAUGHS HOUSE. JASON REPORTED THE REASON HE WENT TO BRADS HOUSE IS BECAUSE PIERCE WAS BLOCKED OFF AND POLICE BARRICADES.

WHEN HE WAS AT BRAD BRANNAUGHS HE WATCHED THE INCIDENT WITH ON TELEVISION.

JASON REPORTED THAT HE NEVER HEARD SHOOTING

JC-001-007048

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
S.W. Wygant	—	1001			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.IC	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072899

Classification ☑ / Murder	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

OR BOMBS GOING OFF.
JASON REPORTED THAT HE KNEW BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, BUT SAID IT WAS BACK IN THE 7TH GRADE. HE ALSO REPORTED THAT HE WAS IN A BOWLING CLASS WITH BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, (CURRENT SEMESTER).
JASON REPORTED THAT WHEN HE WAS FRIENDS WITH HARRIS/KLEBOLD, THEY NEVER INDICATED "AT ALL" THEY WOULD DO SOMETHING LIKE THEY DID.
JASON SAID HIS LAST PERSONAL CONTACT WITH EITHER HARRIS/KLEBOLD WAS "BACK IN THE 7TH GRADE"

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-007049

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
S Wygant	-	1001	SO 072999		

81 ASAE 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 · KS7510: Reynolds + Reynolds

RAWLS, TRAVIS

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL # 2308	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-04-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-4-99 I spoke with Ray Rawls the father of Travis Rawls reference information of this lead indicating Eric and Dylan did not like Travis. I was told by Ray Rawls Travis was part of the group that coined the name "Trench Coat Mafia". Travis was the quarter back of the Columbine High School football team in 1997/1998. Ray told me Travis and some of the other "jocks" were in the cafeteria of Columbine in the fall of 1997 when a group of the individuals walked through the area wearing trench coats. At the time it was very warm outside and the majority of the students in the school were wearing shorts and "T" shirts, they thought this was weird and through talking about the group the term " Trench Coat Mafia" was coined. Mr. Rawls told me his son had graduated last year and is currently attending college at Western State. He said his son would be back in two weeks but did offer a telephone number for me to call.

I then called Travis Rawls. He was told I was following up a lead that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold did not like him. He told me he never did anything directly to them to harass them but was part of a group of guys who coined the name "The Trench Coat Mafia". I asked him to tell me about this. He said he along with the other guys " jocks" were at their table in the cafeteria in the fall of 1997. It was about 90 degrees outside and everyone in school was wearing shorts except this group of guys wearing trench coats. When they wa l through the cafeteria his group began making comments like look at the trench coats, one person said they look like they are in the mafia, then someone said they are in the Trench Coat Mafia. He said he had made at least one of these comments but could not remember what he had said at that time. Since that date that was their identity. Travis told me after the term "TCM" was given to the group there was less harassment than before they had a name. It seemed they now had a name and enjoyed the identify He also told me he was the quarter back for the football team and that group did not like the "jocks". I asked him what he meant about "their table" he said every since the school was remolded there was a table next to the tall windows under the vaulted part of the cafeteria which all the jocks and their girlfriends sat. It was just their area which only jocks sat at. Travis told me he did have a class with Dylan in 1996 and knew Joe Stair but did not know the others in the group known as "TCM". Travis told me he would be back home next week for the summer and if we need additional information to call him at his fathers residence.

Witness Information:

Travis Rawls dob 7-11-80
6995 S. Wadsworth Ct
Littleton Colorado 80123
student Western State
ph (h) 303-979-7683
ph (college) 970-943-3444

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. K. Webb		003		

RAY, M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-VVV
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-17-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

MATTHEW RAY

8498 S. Saulsbury Street #B

Littleton, CO

(303) 948-7972

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-15-99, I was assigned lead #4430 to interview Matthew Ray, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 6-15-99, at 1002 hours, I left a message on an answering machine at the listed home phone number for Ray, (303) 948-7972. At 1539 hours, I left a message with a female who answered that phone. On 6-16-99, at 0915 hours, I again left a message on an answering machine at that number. At 1650 hours, I again left a message with the female who answered the phone. She stated at that time she was going to call Ray at his friend's house and ask him to call me.

On 6-16-99, at 1700 hours, a male called, identifying himself as Matthew Ray. I explained to him that I was calling reference Columbine High School and the incident occurring on 4-20-99. I asked him if he had been at the school. He stated that he had not. He stated he stayed home that day. I asked him if he was sick, and he stated he was not. I asked him why he stayed home, and he initially did not answer me. In the background I could hear numerous voices and giggling. Ray eventually stated it was a ditch day and said, "You know 4-20." I asked him what he meant and he again did not answer, but giggled. I again asked him what he meant and he said all his friends had ditched because it was "you know 4-20." I asked him if he meant marijuana, and he responded, "Yes." I asked Ray if anyone had called him in with an excused absence. He stated that he didn't think his mom would call him in as excused for that reason. I asked him who had been at his residence with him, and he stated he had been alone, and that he had watched events on t.v.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-VVV
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-17-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Ray if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, and he responded, "Kinda." I asked him what that meant. He stated that his sister's friend's brother knew them. I asked him if he had any personal acquaintance with them, and he stated he did not. He then stated that his friend, Eric Ulrich told him that either Klebold or Harris had "hit" on Ray's girlfriend over a year ago. I asked him who the girlfriend was, and he stated it was Jessica Busick. Ray stated they had been at 7-Eleven and one of them had "hit" on Busick and had ended up pulling a knife on Ulrich. Ray then stated that he didn't remember anything of the events that his friend Ulrich had told him. I asked him if he knew either Klebold or Harris by sight, and he stated he did not. I asked him if he had seen either one of them on 4-20-99, and he stated he had not and he had been home all day.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

REFFEL IV, JOHN

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99 1005

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 09 99

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re fication ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Iter. No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JOHN REFFEL III

ADDRESS - 6821 W. FRIEND PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80128

PHONE: 303-973-8426

STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ELEVEN (11) ATTEMPTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO CONTACT JOHN REFFEL, III WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-007056

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of /
S Wygant	-	1001	080999		

The following is a transcription of an audio taped statement of John Reffel, IV. The individuals conducting the interview are Detective David Shultz, 85007, of the Denver Police Department and Detective Wayne Bryant of the Arvada Police Department. This interview pertains to a shooting at Columbine High School in unincorporated Jefferson County.

****

BRYANT: ...she's gotta get goin', but we got just...

SHULTZ: Just...

BRYANT: ...a couple...

SHULTZ: ...one...

BRYANT: ...of questions.

SHULTZ: ...two quick questions.

BRYANT: Just one, two real quick questions.

REFFEL: Uh, hi.

SHULTZ: Uh, John Reffel?

REFFEL: Yeah.

SHULTZ: R-E-F-F-E-L?

REFFEL: Yeah.

SHULTZ: Okay. The fourth?

REFFEL: Yeah.

SHULTZ: And your date of birth, John?

REFFEL: Twelve eight eighty.

SHULTZ: Okay.

BRYANT: Okay. It's four forty-two. We'll try to make this quick. We just got a couple of questions, John.

REFFEL: Will do (sic).

SHULTZ: Did...have you heard anything additional about what happened on Tuesday?

REFFEL: Uhm, I did hear from Jennifer that Pauline Colby (sic/sp) didn't (sic) in fact know about...that something was gonna go on. They were gonna get revenge or get back...

SHULTZ: M-huh.

REFFEL: ...at some of the students. Uhm...

BRYANT: An' that...

REFFEL: ...but...

BRYANT: ...was, is from Jennifer?

SHULTZ: And what did Jennifer tell ya?

REFFEL: She just said that Pauline Colby was in the hallway an' that, uh, she, she was saying sumpin' to her about it like, uh, like, ya know, I thought you got outta the Trench Coat and Pauline said yeah. Uhm, I, I think Pauline said sumpin' like well, they're gonna get back at everybody soon, or something like that.

BRYANT: Okay.

SHULTZ: Uhm, did you hear anyone identify who one of the shooters was?

REFFEL: When? I mean, during it or after...

BRYANT: No, afterwards.

REFFEL: ...it? Uhm, I, I assumed it was Dylan. I, I assumed off the bat 'cause he wasn't in class. Uhm, and then I heard...I, I...I can't really say off the top of my head who said it was Eric Harris, but I remember hearing the name Harris because somebody said this kid, uh, dropped out or sumpin', but. Then I

talked to Jen afterwards and h-...she said that Eric Harris didn't drop out...

BRYANT: Okay.

REFFEL: ...ya know...

BRYANT: Other than...

REFFEL: ...or...

BRYANT: ...Harris...

REFFEL: ...sumpin'.

BRYANT: ...or Dylan, do you remember any kids since then making statements that they saw someone else, an' then give a name? In other words...

REFFEL: Yeah.

BRYANT: Okay. Yeah, who was that?

REFFEL: Uhm, who was in the front office? Uhm, I think my friend Joey Malazzo (sic/sp).

BRYANT: Joey Malazzo?

REFFEL: Yeah. I don't, I don't know how his spell his last name.

BRYANT: That's okay...

REFFEL: Uhm...

BRYANT: ...I don't either. (LAUGH)

REFFEL: He, uh, he was in the school and, uh, he told me that he wo-...h-...he heard gunshots and fire. He was running, uhm, towards some of the west doors...towards the stairs by the library. Uhm, he saw, ya know, the glass breaking an' bullets flying throw...

BRYANT: Right.

REFFEL: ...the glass. Mr. (unintelligible) was comin' down the hallway. Uh, he said get outta here, ya know, and then the glass started to shatter an' bullets were flying...

BRYANT: Right.

REFFEL: ...they sprinted up the other, towards the office and I think he did...I think it was him that said he saw a kid in a white shirt throwing the...

BRYANT: Okay. Kid in white shirt, did...

REFFEL: And...

BRYANT: ...you get a name to that white shirt (sic)?

REFFEL: No...

BRYANT: Okay.

REFFEL: ...he said that...I think...uh, like, uh, like I said I'm I'm not sure if it's Joey that told me this, but somebody told me this...that the kid smiled right at Dylan when, when he was doing it.

SHULTZ: Okay. Do you have a...okay. Can you find out and, and let us know who...

REFFEL: Yeah.

SHULTZ: ...who'd (sic) told us...

REFFEL: I'll try to find...

SHULTZ: ...told you...

REFFEL: ...that..

SHULTZ: ...that?

BRYANT: You're...

REFFEL: ...out...

BRYANT: ...you're not...

REFFEL: ...(unintelligible)...

BRYANT: ...if it was Joey Malazzo...

REFFEL: ...(unintelligible)...

BRYANT: ...it coulda been him or somebody else?

REFFEL: Yeah, it coulda been him or someone else 'cause...

SHULTZ: Did anyone...

BRYANT: (Unintelligible)...

SHULTZ: ...put a name to the kid in the white shirt?

REFFEL: No, not that I know of. No.

SHULTZ: Any further description?

REFFEL: No. I don't know.

SHULTZ: Okay.

BRYANT: Is there anything else that we asked you...

REFFEL: Uhm...

BRYANT: ...the other day...

REFFEL: There's a kid named Nate that I think Jen's...

BRYANT: N-...

REFFEL: ...talked about or I've talked about before. Uhm, he was in one of her creative writing classes and when, when we were leaving the, like the, ya know, the vicinity, kinda like...

BRYANT: Uh-huh.

REFFEL: ...a-...in the Woodmar residence, he was driving off and, uh, we saw him. And I believe somebody from the backseat of the car...I didn't, I didn't exactly see who said it...they said that they overheard Nate saying, oh, my god, I can't believe they did it today.

BRYANT: Okay. I can't believe they did it today?

REFFEL: Yeah.

BRYANT: That was...they overheard Nate say that?

REFFEL: Yeah.

SHULTZ: Did you hear him say that?

REFFEL: I didn't hear him say that, no.

SHULTZ: And who told you they heard that?

REFFEL: Uhm, there was four girls in the back of the car. It coulda been Tara, uhm, Veronica, uhm, geez...some girl starts with the name L, starts with...

BRYANT: That's...

REFFEL: ...uhm...

BRYANT: ...okay.

REFFEL: And, uh, one more girl...Amy Evans (sic/sp) was in the car too.

BRYANT: Amy Evans?

REFFEL: Yeah.

BRYANT: Did Jennifer say that to you, or did?

REFFEL: Uhm, I think I overheard J-...Jen talking, uh, to Briana about it...

BRYANT: Okay.

REFFEL: ...earlier...

BRYANT: But did...

REFFEL: ...(unintelligible)...

BRYANT: ...any of these other girls said this too?

REFFEL: I, I, I think so, yeah.

SHULTZ: Do you know if any of these girls have been interviewed by law enforcement?

REFFEL: I don't know.

SHULTZ: Okay.

BRYANT: Okay.

SHULTZ: Thank you, sir.

BRYANT: Thank you. That's pretty quick, huh?

SHULTZ: Thank you.

BRYANT: See. Look at (unintelligible)...

REFFEL: Alright. Good deal.

BRYANT: (LAUGH)

SHULTZ: It's, uh...

REFFEL: Thanks a lot. Yeah, I'll, I'll..

SHULTZ: ...sixteen forty-six hours.

(THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT A BACKGROUND CONVERSATION)

****

Transcribed by Gina Vargas, Criminal Justice Transcriptionist, Denver Police Department, Crimes Against Persons Bureau, 1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, Colorado, 80204.

REICH, CHRISTINE

Continuation # 4506

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JC80	WIZNER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-4-99

Classification ☒ 10 MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

REICH, CHRISTINE DOB 6 14 81 978-0046

7385 S. KINGMAN BLVD CITIZEN Co

INTERVIEW

ABOUT 1215 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) REICH (W) REICH WAS NOT AT SCHOOL THAT DAY AT THE TIME OF THE OFFENSE. SHE LEFT SCHOOL ABOUT 1030 HRS FOR A DOCTORS APPOINTMENT DUE TO ASTHMA PROBLEMS. AS SHE LEFT SCHOOL SHE DID NOT OBSERVE ANYTHING TO INDICATE ANYTHING WAS ABOUT TO HAPPEN.

JC-001-007065

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
Dale Mylnick		3207	8/ 080499		1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 3/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

REININGER, G.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-QQQ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

GARY REININGER, DOB/02-12-82

6668 S. Ammons Court

Littleton, Colorado

(303) 904-0302 / Pager: 891-1494

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4617 to interview Gary Reininger, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at 0835 hours, I left a message with a female at the listed home phone for Reininger, 904-0302. On 06-16-99, at 1351 hours, I received a return message from Reininger, providing me his pager number of 891-1494

On 06-16-99, at about 1425, I contacted the Reininger phone number and spoke with a male who identified himself as Gary Reininger. I told him I was calling Columbine High School students reference the incident on 04-20-99, and understood that he had "A" lunch. Reininger stated that he also had fourth period free Reininger stated on 04-20-99, he was at the school. He stated that during third period, he has Spanish class. He stated that he left the Spanish class, which is on the lower level of the school, walking up the stairs, past the commons and cafeteria area. I asked him if he noticed anything unusual in that area, and he stated he did not. He stated that during that time frame there was a large crowd of kids leaving the foreign language hall going upstairs, as well as numerous kids coming down the stairs. He stated that in the cafeteria sitting down, there are not normally too many kids at that time, however, there are a few. Reininger stated that he did not notice anything unusual. I asked him if he had noticed any unusual bags or backpacks in the cafeteria and he stated he did not. Reininger stated that he went upstairs to his locker, leaving through the main entrance, near the office area of the school. He stated that he went to his car, which was parked in Clement Park and went home for lunch. Reininger stated that about 11.20 or 11.25, he attempted to return to the school, parking again at Clement Park. He stated that he noticed lots of kids running both from the school and the ball fields and assumed there was a fire. He stated that some kids told him that there were kids shooting and he then heard what he believed

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-QQQ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

to be gunshots.

I asked Reininger if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated that he didn't know them personally, but had seen them in the school. I asked him if he had seen either one of them on 04-20-99, and he stated he didn't believe he had. I asked him if he knew either of their vehicles and he stated he did not. I asked Reininger if there was anything either prior to or since the incident that he might have heard or seen which he thought might be helpful. Reininger said that during the previous school year, he had seen Klebold and Harris yelling at "jocks", who were seniors and who would have already graduated. I asked Reininger if he knew who these students were and he stated he did not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
D Moore	K-31	0776			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

REINKING, D.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/M	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide.

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES

(W)Reinking, Daane M 12-22-81 (Student - Columbine High School)
Res 6408 W Nova Dr. Littleton, CO 80128 H-(303)979-2820

SUMMARY:

05-18-99/Tuesday

Per information control sheet **#3392**, I contacted (W)Reinking by phone, regarding information he might have relevant to the investigation

(W)Reinking stated, upon the completion of his fourth period math class, at approximately 11 15am, he walked down the stairs near the commons area and met with friends, John Losh and Matt Good They exited the building using the main doors near Rebel Corner and walked to his vehicle which was parked in the Jr parking lot They got into his vehicle and immediately left school grounds for lunch

(W)Reinking stated, he did not know either Harris or Klebold and was not familiar with their vehicles He did not noticed anybody or anything suspicious around the school prior to the shootings, nor did he observe and suspicious individuals or items while in the commons area. He had no idea the shootings had taken place until they tried to return to school and found the roads blocked by emergency vehicles

Date of Report	Investigator/IBM#	Supervisor/IBM#	Page
May 19, 1999	G.S. McComas / 5560		1 of 1

REMY, D.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-2-599 **Control Number:** 3490

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Dana Remy, a junior at Columbine HS had fifth hour free and her whereabouts during the incident are unknown. This report details the interview of Remy.

Subject:

REMY, Dana Lynn DOB/ 05-26-82
7473 W Otero Place
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 973-9206

Narrative:

On 05-25-99 I interviewed REMY via telephone. REMY said that on 04-20-99 she cut her fourth hour class to go to the International House of Pancakes with her boyfriend Matthew Clark. REMY said that she exited the school through the cafeteria and walked to the junior parking lot. Remy said that she left the school at approximately 10:20,and drove to the restaurant. REMY said that she did not see anything unusual when walking through the cafeteria. She stated that there were about 30 to 35 students in the cafeteria when she left.

REMY attempted to return to the school by driving through Clement Park at approximately 11:45. REMY was stopped by the police, parked her vehicle in the park, and approached a group of students standing on the grass REMY and the others were escorted to the library by the police. REMY said she remained at the library for approximately one hour before her father arrived to pick her up. REMY'S vehicle remained in the parking lot at the park

REMY said she did not know Harris, Klebold, or their associates and had no interaction with them via the internet.

RICHARDSON, L

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-24-99 **Control Number:** 3482

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Leticia Richardson has fifth hour free and her whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report details the interview of Richardson.

Subject:

RICHARDSON, Leticia Marie DOB/ 08-07-81
5750 W Fair Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 797-2078

Narrative:

On 05-21-99 I interviewed RICHARDSON via telephone. RICHARDSON said that on 04-20-99 she had an excused absence from school to attend the Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA) breakfast with her parents. The breakfast was held at the Wilshire Inn from 08:30 until 10:30. RICHARDSON and her parents returned home after the breakfast. RICHARDSON said that at approximately 11:30 she and her mother attempted to drive to the school on Fair Drive. As they approached the school they became caught in traffic and abandoned their car on Fair Drive and walked home. RICHARDSON'S father returned at approximately 22:00 to retrieve the vehicle.

RICHARDSON said that she did not know Harris, Klebold or their associates. She also had no interaction with them on the computer

RISSMILLER, ZACK

Control # 2169

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: HARRIS/KLEBOLD **Docket Number:** 997625
Date: MAY 10, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** TERRY PACZOSA

****

[redacted] Rissmiller said that he has known the two individuals for about two years and had a Video class with Klebold the past semester. There was never an incident between the two and Rissmiller thought Klebold was a nice guy and got along fine however they very seldom spoke other than greeting one another.

[redacted]

Zack Rissmiller
8190 S> Allison Ct.
Littleton, CO. 80128
303-973-0821

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/10/99
Date

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-OOO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ZACHARY RISSMILLER, DOB/11-03-80
4430 West Jamison Place
Littleton, CO 80128
303-973-0821

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4616 to interview Zachary Rissmiller, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at 0836 hours, I left a message with a female at the listed number for Rissmiller at the listed home phone number, 973-0821. At about 1610 hours, I received a return call from Rissmiller. I told Rissmiller that we were contacting Columbine High School students to find out where they were at on 04-20-99 and told him that I understood that he had "A" lunch. Rissmiller stated that he had actually been off campus and had been ditching school. He stated that his fourth period class was marketing with Ms. Fromer and that was the class he ditched in order to go to Taco Bell. Rissmiller stated that his third period class was Philosophy with Mr. Kreutzer. He stated that upon leaving the Philosophy class with another student, Dave Malone, he went through the Social Studies hall by the main offices and out through the upper commons down the outside cement stairs Rissmiller stated that he and Malone went to his car, parked in the senior lot in space #271. I asked Rissmiller if he noticed anything unusual as he exited the school and he stated he did not. I asked him if he had been in the cafeteria at any point during the day He stated he was not sure but believed that during first period, which is a video production class, he had gone to the cafeteria for a donut. I asked him if there was anything unusual in the school at that time. He stated there was not. I asked him if there were any unusual backpacks or duffle bags and he stated nothing other than the normal. Rissmiller stated that upon trying to return to the school, they found that police had the road blocked off. He stated that he thought it was an accident as there had

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-007077	Page 1 of 3
C Moore	K3	976	[signature]		

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-OOO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

been an accident the previous day and the road had been blocked. Rissmiller stated they had gone around the back way, into Leawood Park, where they heard gunshots and ended up with numerous people piled inside of his car, taking them home I asked Rissmiller if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated that he did. He stated that he had previously been interviewed by a Lakewood detective who told him [redacted]

I asked Rissmiller if it surprised him when he discovered that Klebold and Harris were involved and he stated it really did He stated that they both were really quiet and had been nice to him. I asked him if he knew either of their cars He stated that Klebold had a black BMW, which he had torn all the BMW emblems off of and had a giant Ramstein sticker on the back. I asked him about Harris and he stated that he thought Harris had a red car with a Ramstein sticker, but was not sure. I asked Rissmiller if he noticed either of their cars in the parking lot when he let. He stated that he didn't recall and wasn't sure. I asked him if he had seen either of them on 04-20-99. He stated that he had not. Rissmiller stated that he had both video and Philosophy classes with Eric Harris, but didn't seem him at either class.

I asked Rissmiller about conversations he may have with Klebold or Harris. He stated that they were both kind of weird, but didn't recall any specific I asked him if they had ever discussed pipe bombs with him and he stated they had not. He stated that they did talk about guns and that when they would do so, he would leave. Rissmiller described himself as "anti-gun" and stated that he frequently tries to leave when such a discussion is going as he frequently gets into arguments with people over guns I asked if there was anything specific that he remembered either of them saying about guns. He states it was generally just a debate over why you should or shouldn't be allowed to have guns. He stated that both Klebold and Harris indicated they had guns, but did not discuss them specifically

I asked Rissmiller if there was anyone that he could think of whom Klebold or Harris hung out with who might have had specific conversations with them. He stated that he believed Brooks Brown was about the only one.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
C Moore	K3(	0796			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-OOO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Rissmiller about Robyn Anderson. He stated that he did not know her and was not aware of her relationships with them I asked him if he had discussed the Doom game with them and he stated he didn't remember anything specific to that. I asked Rissmiller about videos which Harris and Klebold had done. He stated that one in particular stood out in which Harris and Klebold had smashed a bike with a sledgehammer. Rissmiller described this as "not the common." He stated that there was another music video which they had done and taken scenes from the movies "Predator" and "Starship Troopers" in which there was a lot of gunfire. He stated that they had put it with the music of Nine Inch Nails (NIN), which has the word "Fire" repeating frequently.

I asked Rissmiller if there was anything specific about either Harris or Klebold which he thought might be of assistance to us. He stated there was not. I asked him if there was anything he had either heard or seen prior to or since the incident that he thought might be of help and he stated there was not. I asked Rissmiller to call me if he thought of anything else and he agreed to do so.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
C Moore	K3	2770			

RIVERS, A.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-26-99 **Control Number:** 3549

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy		1534

Synopsis:

Ashlee Rivers, a student at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and her whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report documents Rivers whereabouts.

Subject:

RIVERS, Ashlee DOB/ 01-11-84
5540 W Ken Caryl Avenue
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele 303 979-0695

Narrative:

On 05-25-99 I spoke with RIVERS mother, Cheryl Plondin. Ashlee RIVERS was not available, but her mother explained that RIVERS was excused from school on 04-20-99 because she was ill.

RODEMICH, B.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	WEBB	99-7625-LL

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
C 543	COLUMBINE	05-26-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

RODEMICH, BRYANT, DOB/01-16-82

9908 W. Torrado Place

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-6137

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, I spoke with Bryant Rodemich reference lead #3543. This lead was to determine Bryant's whereabouts during 5th period as the records reflect he had this period free. During my telephone interview with Bryant on 05-24-99, he told me that he had left the school at approximately 11:10, after attending his 4th period class of Math. He said he walked from the classroom downstairs into the cafeteria and then exited the building. He then went to a vehicle owned by Mike Writz and they left the parking lot. Mike Writz drives a white Honda and parks in the junior lot. I asked Bryant at the time he went into the cafeteria, if he saw anything suspicious Bryant told me he did not. I specifically asked him if he saw a duffle bag anywhere in the cafeteria that seemed out of place and he said he did not recall anything. I asked him when he was in the parking lot if he had seen anyone suspicious and he said he had not. Bryant told me that he had left the school with three of his friends, Mike Writz, the owner of the white Honda, John Harrison, and Derek Johnson. He said he does believe that Mike and Derek did see two people walking toward the school in trench coats as they were leaving the parking lot, but in conversation with them, since the incident of 04-20-99, it is his understanding that Mike or Derek could not tell who these people were, only that they were two individuals dressed in black. I asked Bryant if there is any additional information that he could lend to this investigation. He told me at this time he could not think of anything, but if he did hear something of interest he would recontact me.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-007083

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Webb		5056	Sgt. DDO 6-3-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

RODIBAUGH, K.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No: DN#3542	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-25-99
C[illegible]ion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Kirk Rodibaugh. dob/11-08-82
6066 South Lamar Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)797-7365

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, I spoke with Kirk Rodibaugh. This lead was to determine his whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect he had this period free. During my interview with Rodibaugh, he told me he had walked home at the end of fourth hour as his home is a very short distance from the school. He said he left the school through the front door out onto Pierce. and during his walk away from school he did not notice anything unusual. He was not aware of the incident until he was called by his mother while he was still home at lunch. He said he remained home and did not return to the school.

[illegible]sked Rodibaugh if he knew of the Trench Coat Mafia group, and he said he did not. He said he did not socialize a lot at school, and was not aware of these individuals until seeing the news reports

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-007085

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Phillip Webb		[illegible]	Sgt [illegible]		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

RODIBAUGH, S

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-BBBB
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SCOTT RODIBAUGH, DOB/06-22-80

6066 South Lamar Dr.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-797-7365

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4615 to interview Scott Rodibaugh, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

After several attempts to reach Rodibaugh at the listed home phone number, 797-7365, I was able to contact him on 06-22-99 at 1628 hours. I told Rodibaugh that I was contacting Columbine High School students reference the incident on 04-20-99. I asked him if he was present at the school on that day. He stated he was not. I asked him if he was sick. He stated that he takes courses at Red Rocks Community College and was at that school on that day. I asked him if he knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and he stated he did not. I asked him if they were people he recognized in the halls and he stated he had seen them. I asked him if he had seen them at any point on 04-20-99 and he stated he did not. I asked him if there was anything he had either seen or heard, either prior to or since the incident, which he thought might be of assistance to us and he stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	X-31	0776			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ROTH, C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-WWW
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUBMINE		Date This Report: 06-21-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

CRYSTAL ROTH, DOB/06-09-82
9194 West Monticello Ave.
Littleton, CO
303-904-3781

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4614 to interview Crystal Roth, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at 0848 hours, I attempted to contact the listed home phone number for Roth, 303-989-2039 and discovered it to be disconnected.

On 06-18-99, at 0915 hours, I went to the listed home residence, 9194 West Monticello Avenue, where I contacted Crystal Roth's younger brother and gave him a business card requesting Crystal Roth contact me. At 1036 hours, Crystal Roth left a message on my voice audix stating that I could call her at her home phone number 303-904-3781, after 1800 hours, or contact her at this time at 303-988-4596.

On 06-18-99, at 1320 hours, I contacted 303-988-4596 and spoke with a female who identified herself as Crystal Roth. I told her that I was contacting Columbine High School students about the incident occurring at the school on 04-20-99 I told her I understood she had "A" lunch. She stated that she did. Roth stated that her fourth period class was World History with Mr Fleener. I asked where she went after that class. She stated that she went out the main hall, by the main staircase, going down the stairs and out through the commons. I asked her if she meant near the Rebel Corner and she stated that she did. I asked Roth if she noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria or Commons area and she stated that she did not. She stated it was normal. She

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
C Moore	X-31	0776		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ / SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-WWW
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUBMINE		06-21-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

stated she did pass a male who seemed "mad." She stated that he pushed his way past her going into the school. She stated that all she recalled was he had dark black hair. I asked her if this was anyone she recognized from school and she stated she didn't. I asked her if she recalled how he was dressed and she stated she did not.

Roth stated that once outside, she went to her friend Hannah Balay's car in the junior parking lot. She stated she did not know Balay's parking space number but stated it was on an isle close to the school. I asked her if there was anything unusual in the parking lot or if she noticed any unusual cars and she stated she did not. I asked her if there was anything she had seen or heard outside and she stated there was not. Roth stated that she and Balay left and went to Taco Bell near Southwest Plaza on Wadsworth. She stated they attempted to come back to the school at about 1135 hours. She stated there were police cars and they did not actually pull into the lot but left, found a phone, and called her mother. Roth stated she then went to Clement Park in order to attempt to find her sister.

I asked Roth if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. Roth stated that she had seen Klebold in the school, but did not believe she had ever even seen Harris. I asked Roth if she had seen Klebold on the 20th and she stated she had not that she recalled.

I asked Roth if there was anything that she had either seen or heard prior to or since the incident that she thought might be of assistance to us and she stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	X-31	0776			

ROUBIDOUX, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-OO
C[illegible]ting Case Report No C. 541	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-27-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ROUBIDOUX, JAMIE, DOB/07-19-82
6956 S Newland St.
Littleton, CO 80123

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-27-99, I spoke with Jamie Roubidoux. This lead was to determine her whereabouts during 5th period, as records reflected she had this period free During my telephone interview with Jamie, she told me she was at lunch at the time of the event, that she had left her English class, which is located on the east side of the school and had exited the school grounds through the main doors She and a friend of hers by the name of Whitney Larson then had got into a red Camaro and drove south on Pierce Street, going to her bank. I asked Jamie if she had seen anything suspicious when they drove out of the area and she said she had not I specifically asked her if she could identify anyone that was walking away from the school at the time and she said she could not remember anyone she had seen walking. Jamie told me that at approximately 12:15, she and Whitney had attempted to return to school, but the school was blocked off and they had thought that there was a fire. When they went to Whitney's house, she was told by Whitney's mom that there had been a shooting at the school. I asked her if anything had occurred since that event that she had heard that I would need to know She said that the mother of her friend, Dana Remming, had reported to law enforcement officers that she had seen a David Caravan next to the area where a diversion bomb had blown up. This information will be researched to be sure a lead has been issued on this information. I asked her if there is anything else that she could tell me and she had said that she had not heard anything else of significance since the event. I asked her if she knew the individuals associated with this incident and she said yes, that she knew who Eric and Dylan were, along with other members of the Trench Coat Mafia. I asked her if she had seen them on that day and she said she could not recall seeing either Eric or Dylan in class and had been told that the other members were mostly at school, but some of them had ditched school that day

DISPOSITION: Closed.

JC-001-007092

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [signature]		5056	Sgt. [signature] 6399		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ROUNDS, S

CONTINUATION	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONT.#3563		5-24-99

Classification / Re'assification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case:	Review Closure

I No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Rounds, Stephenie 8-18-83

9428 W. Ontario Littleton, Co. 80128 303 972-9352

Narrative:

On 5-22-99 I contacted Rounds who told me that she has had a baby and has not attended CHS any of the '98-'99 school year.

She further told me that she only knew Harris and Klebold to recognize them in the hallway and had no classes with either of them.

No further information.

JC-001-007094

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		31	[signature]	

CR16

ROYBAL, B.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT.#3564	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-26-99
Classification: Recl[illegible]fication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Roybal, Birch 3-20-81
7724 S. Brentwood St. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 979-1666

Narrative:
On 5-25-99 I contacted Roybal who told me that on 4-20-99 he had ditched school and stayed home due to a recent suspension from the baseball team.

Roybal further told me that he had transferred to CHS from Chatfield this year and didn't know either Harris or Klebold and did not have any classes with either.

No further information.

JC-001- 007096

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C Schoshke		51	[illegible] 5 25 99	

CR 16

RUMER, T

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3748
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/27/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
Tamara RUMER, a CHS teacher who lives in Sedalia, Telephone (303) 688-0214, advised that a CHS student, Brooks BROWN, at TCM associate, hung out with a bunch of TCM members at a house in Sedalia.

Lead:
Interview Tamara RUMER re: her knowledge of Brooks BROWN. ID location/resident of house in Sedalia where TCM members and BROWN allegedly hung out.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Tamara RUMER
Attendance Office
Columbine High School

RUMER said she has known Brooks BROWN at Columbine High School since he was a sophomore. She said when she first met him, he was going with a girl who was a student assistant in the Attendance Office, and she said she was a little upset with him about what was going on in the attendance office. She did not elaborate, but the implication was that BROWN and his then girlfriend were "making out".

RUMER recalls that about two months prior to the incident, BROWN came up to her and made the comment "I know where you live" and "I've seen you riding your horse". She said it unnerved her, because "nobody knows where I live". She resides in Sedalia; lot number 99 on the attached map.

She said she has seen BROWN at a residence in Sedalia, which she identified to me on a telephone book map of her development as being lot number 83. The residents at that location, as listed in the telephone book, are Ronald and Jerri EDLUND. The address is 6846 Cherokee Drive; telephone 303-688-6582.

RUMER describes the specific person which BROWN visited as an "older" male, who was employed at Blackjack Pizza as a delivery driver. She did not know anything about EDLUND's.

RUMER said the encounter has caused her to feel uneasy about BROWN. A check of RAPID START reveals no record of anyone named EDLUND; nor is there any record of any other leads involving Sedalia. A check of DMV records reveals the following persons and vehicles at the listed address; 6846 Cherokee Drive, Sedalia.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3748
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/27/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

RESIDENTS

Ronald Wayne EDLUND	DOB: 06-06-45
Jerianne EDLUND	DOB: 06-24-46
Christina Marie EDLUND	DOB: 05-12-77
Melissa Marie EDLUND	DOB: 04-28-79
Nathan Ronald EDLUND	DOB: 02-17-74

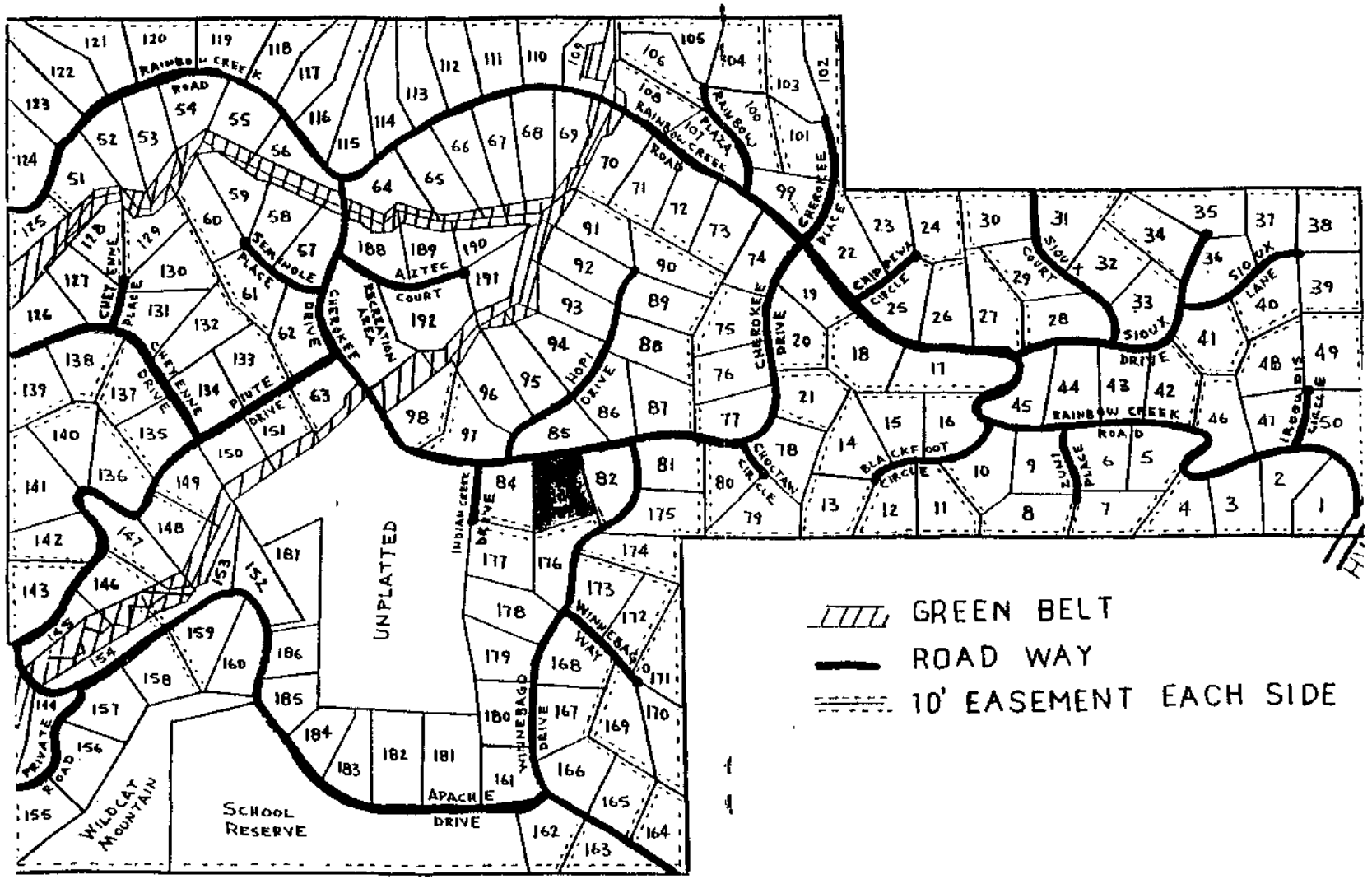
VEHICLES

RO: Ronald W. EDLUND and Nathan R. EDLUND
EID8981
1991 Toyota sedan

RO: Ronald W. EDLUND
15M33
1973 Ford van

RO: Ronald W. EDLUND
EID1974
1992 Mercury coupe

(Lead generated)



JC-001-007100

DUDECK 660-3617	Brian & Ronda P.O. Box 97 5717 West Rainbow Creek Road	Lot 046
DUDECK 688-9390	Louise 5830 West Rainbow Creek Road	Lot 005
DUDLEY 688-9263	Ron & Diane 7330 West Rainbow Creek Road	Lot 054
DUNN	Thomas M. 2331 W. Hampden Ave., #177 Englewood, CO 80110	Lot 143
EDLUND 688-6582	Ronald & Jerri 6846 Cherokee Drive	Lot 083
EDWARD (See NISCO-EDWARD)	Barry	
ELAM 688-5839	Avery & Marianne 7485 West Rainbow Creek Road	Lot 124
ELMORE 688-0793	Chet & Nora 6556 West Cherokee Drive	Lot 078
EPSTEIN 660-2398	Alan & Jane Tempel 5651 West Rainbow Creek Road	Lot 047
FALCONE 660-0569	Will & Kathleen 4080 North Cherokee Place	Lot 102
FARMERIE 660-6274	Jack & Carole 6560 North Winnebago Way	Lot 170
FERGUSON	Bert & Terri 5860 West Sioux Drive	Lot 043
FISCHER 688-9424	Donald & Stella 7422 West Piute Drive	Lot 145

FORTIER 688-8007	Kevin 3623 Zuni Place	
FOX 688-9490	Edgar & Joan 3850 Hopi Drive	
FOX 688-0989	Martin & Margaret 3622 Winnebago Drive	
GAGER 660-6281	Barry & Sandi 3600 Winnebago Drive	
GAIGE 688-8674	David & Karen 6772 West Aztec Court	
GARDNER 688-3641	Henry & Arline P.O. Box 169 7439 Cheyenne Drive	
GARY 660-4329	Charles & Sandy Stavnes 6565 Winnebago Way	
GELNER 688-4136	Judy 7490 Apache Drive	
GEORGE-NICHOLS 688-3304	David (Nick) & Nanc 7420 Apache Drive	
GERMER 660-0239	Bill & Benny 6966 West Rainbow Cre	
GLASER 688-1213	Kennan & Joann 6471 Cherokee Drive	
GOOSMANN 688-2781	Mark & Jeanne 3134 Winnebago Drive	
GRAY 688-9177	Raymond & Jeannie 6853 West Rainbow Cre	

JC-001-007101

RUMLER, DAVID

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WAGNER, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072799

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status		Recommend Case:
☑ 1° MURDER ☐	Open ☑ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

CONTROL # 4914

DAVID RUMLER DOB: 022680

8036 So. YUKON WAY, LITTLETON, CO. 80123

PHONE: 932-6658

STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 12TH GRADE

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I CONTACTED MRS. RUMLER, THE MOTHER OF DAVID RUMLER, A 12TH GRADE STUDENT AT CHS.

MRS. RUMLER REPORTED THAT DAVID WAS AT WORK, HOWEVER SHE'D BE HAPPY TO ANSWER ANY OF MY QUESTIONS.

MRS. RUMLER REPORTED THAT DAVID WAS NOT AT CHS ON APRIL 20, 1999. HE ATTENDED WARREN TECH. FROM OCTOBER 1998 TO APRIL 1999 AND THAT HE GRADUATED WITH HIS 1999 CLASS.

MRS. RUMLER REPORTED THAT DAVID HEARD OF THE SHOOTING AT CHS WHILE HE WAS AT WARREN TECH. SHE SAID THAT HE THEN LEFT SCHOOL AND WENT TO BE WITH FRIENDS.

MRS. RUMLER REPORTED THAT HER SON, DAVID DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AND KNEW NONE OF THE VICTIMS OF THE SHOOTING.

DISPOSITION:

CASE OPEN

JC-001-007103

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
S Wagner	—	1001	CR 072799		1 of 1

RUSSO, M

JC-001-007104

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-JJJJ

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		06-24-99

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

MEREDITH RUSSO, DOB/03-28-81

7186 South Chase Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-8377

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-14-99, I was assigned lead #4613 to interview Meredith Russo, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

After numerous attempts to reach Russo, I contacted her at her listed home phone number, (303) 979-8377, on 6-24-99 at about 1440 hours. I told Russo that I was calling Columbine High School students reference the incident at the school on 4-20-99. She stated she had been in school that day. I asked her what her fourth period class was and she stated she had philosophy with Mr. Kreutzer. I asked Russo how she exited the school. She said that she walked through the "library hall," past the gym, and out the door, down the outside cement stairs, into the senior parking lot. Russo stated she was parked in space #153, and from there she drove home. Russo stated that she didn't know anything was wrong until she attempted to come back to the school. I asked Russo if there was anything unusual she either saw or heard inside the school as she exited, and she stated there was not. I asked her if there was anything unusual that she saw or heard outside. She stated there was not. I asked her if there was anything unusual about any cars in the parking lot or vehicles being out of place, and she stated there was not. Russo stated that she was with her friend, Erin Spizali.

JC-001-007105

I asked Russo if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she had both in video class last semester. I asked her if she had seen either one of them on 4-20-99. She stated that she didn't recall seeing them that day. She stated that she usually saw them every day when she was leaving to go home for lunch. She stated their cars were almost always parked at the bottom

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C. Moore	K-3	0179			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MOORE, (

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report
Classification X **First Degree Murder**	Offense Status: Open X E:
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

MEREDITH RUSSO, DOB/03-28-81

7186 South Chase Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-8377

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-14-99, I was assigned lead #4613 to interview Meredith Russo, a C assigned "A" lunch.

After numerous attempts to reach Russo, I contacted her at her listed home 1440 hours. I told Russo that I was calling Columbine High School studer stated she had been in school that day. I asked her what her fourth period (Kreutzer. I asked Russo how she exited the school. She said that she wa the door, down the outside cement stairs, into the senior parking lot. Russc she drove home. Russo stated that she didn't know anything was wrong until Russo if there was anything unusual she either saw or heard inside the school her if there was anything unusual that she saw or heard outside. She statec unusual about any cars in the parking lot or vehicles being out of place, an with her friend, Erin Spizali.

I asked Russo if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated if she had seen either one of them on 4-20-99. She stated that she didn't r saw them every day when she was leaving to go home for lunch. She stat

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and
Moore	x-3	0176	

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
☐	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-JJJJ
X	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-24-99
)egree Murder	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

ıd Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ıked her if their cars were there on 4-20-99, and she stated she didn't notice, but didn't recall seeing them. I e had any unusual conversations or thought of anything that happened with Klebold or Harris that now seems ıey were just different in video class and stated that they kept to themselves. She stated that during finals they deos which they had done. She stated the only thing she recalled is the video which Harris and Klebold showed it where Klebold was "going psychotic" and yelling and screaming at someone. She stated also in the same video ıg people walking around in trench coats outside of a building. She stated she does not recall any faces, however,)old's. Russo cannot recall anything else reference the video, and stated she did not believe she had seen the entire

if she had been into or through the cafeteria at all during the day, and she stated she had not. I asked her if there ıd either heard or seen, prior to or since the incident, that she thought might be of assistance to us. Russo er friend, Autumn Hettinger, told her that she had walked out of the school and was driving out of the parking lot nour, when she had to stop so that Harris could cross the street. Russo stated there was not anything else she could

ently checked the Rapid Start system and discovered several leads related to Autumn Hettinger: 1828, 2636, 3174.

SITION: Open, pending further investigation.

UNCLASSIFIED

JC-001-007106

	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Moore	X-31	0176			

X INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16"4

RUYBAL, P.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No.: 99-7625-UUU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

PATRICK RUYBAL, DOB/04-25-83

9334 West Ontario Drive

Littleton, CO 80128

303-904-2993

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned lead #4612 to interview Patrick Ruybal, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at 0900 hours, I called the home phone number listed for Ruybal, 904-2993. Ruybal stated that on 04-20-99, he was sick with walking pneumonia. He stated that he had been home for several days and his mother told him not to go to school but that he told her he needed to. Ruybal stated that he went for first period, an Advanced Woods class with Mr. Aslison. Ruybal stated that he did know how to spell Aslison, and stated that everyone calls him "Coach A." Ruybal stated that first period got over at 0820 hours and that he called his mother and asked her to pick him up. Ruybal stated his mother did pick him up in the office and signed him out at about 0830 hours.

I asked Ruybal how he got to school. He stated his mother dropped him off at the main entrance outside the offices. I asked Ruybal if he had ever been to the cafeteria on the 20th and he stated he had not.

I asked Ruybal if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and he stated that he did not. I asked him if he would recognize them in the halls and he stated he wasn't sure if he had even seen them.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C D Moore	X-3	0176			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

SALAZAR, A.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No.: 99-7625-CCC
Connecting Case Report No.: #4633	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder Reclassification: ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SALAZAR, ARIEL, DOB/06-09-81

3441 Bryant Street

Denver, Colorado 80211

(303) 561-3222

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-22-99, between the hours of 0845 and 0850, I had an opportunity to speak with Ariel Salazar in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified Ariel as having lunch period "A" and I was calling to see if he was on campus when the incident occurred.

Upon contacting Ariel, he told me that he left school at about 1120 with his friends, Josh Hampshire, and Robbie Shorten. Ariel explained that they exited from the school using the main entrance, walked through the teacher's parking lot, and into Clement Park, where they got into Josh's car. The three went to Wendy's, located at Belleview and Wadsworth, for lunch. I asked Ariel if he observed anything out of the ordinary when he was leaving school that day. He told me that once they got to Josh's car, which was in Clement Park, he does recall that they heard gunshots and they saw some students running from the school, but they had no idea what was occurring. Between the hours of 1130 and 1135, Ariel stated that they tried to return to school, but they were stopped by emergency personnel.

I confirmed with Ariel that he did not observe any gunmen, nor did he have any additional information to provide reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4633

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INTEL	0057	SGT GW 062399		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

SALTZMAN, B

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#3562	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-20-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

I. No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Saltzman, Brian 12-3-81
7861 W. Euclid Pl. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-2278

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Saltzman who told me that he is a DPD cadet and was at home for lunch at the time of the incident. While at home he saw what was happening at CHS, immediately grabbed his bullet proof vest and went back to the school. Upon his arrival he contacted Dep. T. Flowers, gave Flowers his vest and began assisting with traffic direction at W. Polk and S. Pierce. While at that post he did hear shots and explosions from the school but it was hard to tell exactly who was doing the shooting and exactly where it was coming from. While directing traffic an unknown female student approached him and said that she saw [redacted] in the school shooting some people then [redacted] left out the back doors.

Saltzman said that he did know both Harris and Klebold but never spoke with them.

JC-001-007113

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C E Schoshke		31	Sgt. [illegible] 5-20-99	

printed Thu 05/20/99 1:35:30 Developed for the West Metro Task Force Jan 1997 to 1127

SANCHEZ, A.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No.: 99-7625-EEE
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4632	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SANCHEZ, AMANDA, DOB/07-22-83

2722 South Stuart Street

Denver, Colorado 80236

(303) 936-3591

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-17-99, between the hours of 1500 and 1505, I had an opportunity to speak with Amanda Sanchez in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we identified Amanda as having lunch period "A" and I was calling to see if she was on campus when the incident occurred.

Amanda told me that she was home sick on 4-20-99, she was recovering from a car accident, and she had no additional information to pass on reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4632

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007115

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	INTEL	0057	SGT GJW 062399		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SCHIEFER, E.

JC-001-007116

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/14/99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SCHIEFER, ELIZABETH 04 18 82
7737 S PIERCE WY
LTN, CO 80123
303-971-0246

CONTROL NUMBER 4163

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH ELIZABETH REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007117

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	WMTF	55			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

SCHLOTT, J

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Schlott, John		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 5990 W Galmine Rd	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 973 8119.	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 10 5-81
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement M Zimmer	Serial No. 71108.	Date 4-20-99		Time 0234 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine HS.		Location where statement taken: Columbine Library		

Summary of Statement:

I was At Burger King when it happened.
Grade 11.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

JC-001-007119

_____ Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

~~#1~~

M/W 16-18

Looks Like Sluder

Blue Ball

Orange Tshirt

Bagg Pant

#2 Kaki Color

Fuzz hair

JC-001-007120

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3560	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-20-99
Classification Re ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

It No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Schlott, Johnathon 10-5-81

5990 W. Coalmine Ave. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-8119

Narrative:

On 5-19-99 I contacted Schlott and was told that he had gone off campus to the Burger King for lunch prior to the incident at CHS on 4-20-99. As he was driving back to the school he encountered the road blocks and thinking it was a traffic accident he tried alternate routes to the school. He was only able to get within a couple of blocks to the school when he was stopped by a friend who told him what was happening at the school. Schlott immediately turned around and went home. Schlott did not see or hear any of the attack on the school.

Schlott also told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold except to recognize them in the hallways.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		31		

SCHMIDT, E.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061499

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Rec ation ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SCHMIDT, ERICA 11/14/81
74 FAIRWAY LN
LTN, COLO. 80128
303-347-2406

CONTROL NUMBER 4165

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH ERICA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE DID WALK THROUGH THE CAFETERIA EARLIER IN THE DAY, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007123

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	WMTF	55			

SCHOTT,N.

CONTINUATION	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONT.#3559		5-20-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest / Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Schott, Nicholas 2-16-81
7932 W. Quarto Dr. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 933-9430

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Schott who told me that he has been attending Warren Tech all 98-99 school year.

Schott further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	5-24-99	

ORIG

SCHWARTZOTT, T.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061499

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Classification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SCHWARTZOFF, TAMMY 10/1/81
7271 S UPHAM ST
LTN, COLO 80128
303-972-3793

CONTROL NUMBER 4168

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH TAMMY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:15HRS. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-007127

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
	WMTF	58			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K87510) Reynolds + Reynolds

SHWAYDER, R.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	2139
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/18/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
Dannette MUSELMAN's best friend's boyfriend, Ryan SHWAYDER, reportedly contacted a trench coat mafia individual carrying a large duffel bag into school. "Reportedly" was told not to be in the school in the afternoon. This info was second hand from her friend, Deanna Shaffer.

Lead:
Interview Ryan SHWAYDER (student - junior)
- about anyone carrying large duffel bag into school;
- about the comment "don't be in school this afternoon".

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Ryan SHWAYDER
DOB: 08-30-82
6920 W. Princeton Ave.
Denver, CO 80235
(303) 984-0066

SHWAYDER was interviewed at his residence at 10:30 AM on May 18, 1999. Present during the interview was Susan SHWAYDER, his mother. SHWAYDER was at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. During fourth hour he was in a language arts class, located in the area of the building south of the main entrance. He described the room as, "sort of in the middle" of the building.

Upon leaving the classroom at 11:10, when the bell rang, SHWAYDER went to the area by the cafeteria known as the "commons", where he met up with his girlfriend, Deanna SHAFFER, who is a freshman. She was inside the building. Just outside that area, they met with Matthew HOUCK, also a freshman; who was going with them to lunch. The three went to SHWAYDER's car, a silver Jeep Grand Cherokee that was parked in the far corner of the "south lot". SHWAYDER believes his assigned parking space is number 197.

SHWAYDER recalled that it took about a minute or two to get out of class, meet up with his friends, and go to the car.

They departed the parking lot, and drove south on Pierce Street enroute to the McDonalds restaurant located on Coal Mine Road, just east of Pierce. SHWAYDER did not recall seeing Brooks BROWN during this time.

SHWAYDER believes there was music playing in the jeep as they were leaving the school, because he said he usually has music on in the car when he is driving. He said he thought they were talking as well, so the music was probably turned down. He believed the windows were up.

SHWAYDER recalled that SHAFFER was in the passenger seat in the front, and HOUCK was in the back seat. He was not sure if HOUCK was sitting directly behind SHAFFER, on the passenger side of the car, or if he was sitting in the center of the back seat.

When they got to the McDonalds, there was no line, perhaps one car ahead of them in the drive up line. They got their food, and drove back out onto Coal Mine Road. Before they turned onto Pierce Street, an ambulance passed them. They turned north onto Pierce, and drove as far as Walker Avenue, where there was an ambulance and a fire truck blocking the street. They turned onto Walker Avenue, and went into the neighborhood west of Pierce.

Walker Avenue curves around toward the south: when it bends to the right and continues westbound the name changes to Hoover Avenue. There is a stop sign on Hoover Avenue at Peakview Avenue. They stopped behind several other cars, and SHWAYDER saw Brooks BROWN standing in the middle of Hoover Street.

SHWAYDER took me to the neighborhood and showed me where they discovered BROWN. He said BROWN's eyes were "really wide open" and that he "looked scared or confused". SHWAYDER started to roll his window down to call BROWN to come over to the Jeep, when BROWN saw them, and ran over to the Jeep. BROWN put his green backpack into the rear of the Jeep, which SHWAYDER referred to as the "trunk", but which is actually an open area behind the back seat. BROWN then got into the left rear passenger seat of the Jeep.

BROWN directed SHWAYDER to turn right on to Peakview Avenue, and directed him through the neighborhood to a cul-de-sac on the south side of Clement Park where they were able to see Columbine High School. BROWN got out of the car, and tried to see if he could see anything.

SHWAYDER wasn't sure, but believes it was about then that BROWN told them about the shooting. In any event, he said this occurred within a minute or two after they picked up BROWN.

BROWN was described as talking fast. SHWAYDER said, "you could tell from the way he was talking and acting, something was really wrong". BROWN told them that he thought he heard shots after he left the school, and that he thought HARRIS was involved. BROWN described that he was outside, and HARRIS walked by him and told him to leave. Then BROWN said, "Oh, man. I think he had a duffel bag with him". SHWAYDER recalls BROWN did not say he had seen HARRIS with a gun, but said he heard something that sounded like gun shots.

CONTROL NUMBER:	2139
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/18/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

BROWN did not tell SHWAYDER where he was when he heard the shots. SHWAYDER recalls that BROWN told them that his (BROWN's) parents had told police about HARRIS.

According to SHWAYDER, BROWN used SHWAYDER's cellular telephone to call his father, then to call the sheriff's office. SHWAYDER thinks BROWN called directory assistance to get a number for the SO, and said he thought the operator then connected BROWN with the Arvada Police Department. BROWN was advising authorities that he believed HARRIS was involved in the shooting.

SHWAYDER does not recall BROWN saying anything about Dylan KLEBOLD during that time. SHWAYDER said KLEBOLD was enrolled in his 3rd hour video class; but KLEBOLD was not in the class that day. SHWAYDER had no other classes with KLEBOLD, and had no classes with HARRIS. In retrospect, SHWAYDER said he thought they might have even passed KLEBOLD as they were leaving the parking lot at the school, but when I asked him if this was because of timing or if he had actually seen KLEBOLD, SHWAYDER confirmed it was because of the timing of events. I asked if he had seen HARRIS, and he said he had not.

Following the stop at the south end of Clement Park, they drove back into the neighborhood a bit, to be away from possible bullets, which was where BROWN's father met them. By that time the battery on the cell phone was beginning to run down, so SHWAYDER let BROWN sit in the driver's seat of the Jeep, so he could talk to the SO; since the battery cord was not long enough to reach to the back seat.

After BROWN's father arrived, they followed him to BROWN's house. Since he was already in the driver's seat, BROWN drove SHWAYDER's vehicle, and SHWAYDER sat in the back seat.

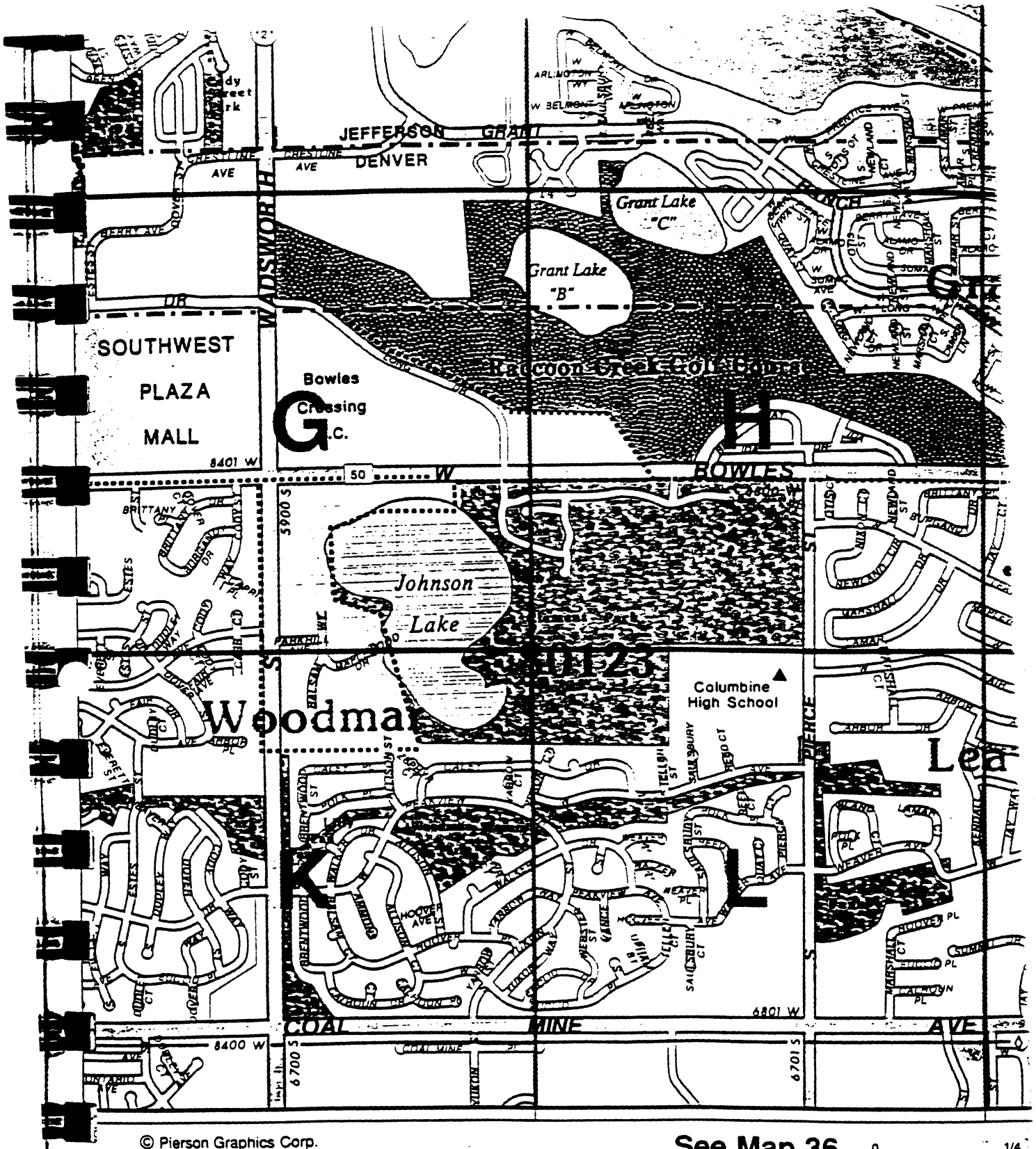
SHWAYDER does not recall discussing KLEBOLD with BROWN until the next day. He said they were talking about it over coffee, and based on the fact that the second suspect was described as having longer blond hair, they thought it must be KLEBOLD, since he matched the description, and was known as HARRIS' friend.

Before we departed SHWAYDER's residence to go to the neighborhood where he picked up BROWN, Mrs. SHWAYDER commented that BROWN's backpack was still in SHWAYDER's Jeep. I asked Mrs. SHWAYDER if I could have the backpack, and provided her with a receipt for it, written on a page from my notebook. SHWAYDER and his mother took me to the car, where the backpack was removed from the back of the Jeep. It was a green Crownsport backpack with one broken shoulder strap buckle. The pack was open when it was given to me, and I observed that it contained papers and books.

CONTROL NUMBER:	2139
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/18/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Mrs. SHWAYDER told me that BROWN had previously left some books and other items in SHWAYDER's Jeep, and that she had put some of these things into his pack. Otherwise, it was the same as when he left it in the Jeep. Other items of BROWN's property that had been in the Jeep prior to April 20th were left in the Jeep.

Subsequently I booked the backpack into the evidence facility at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, under JCSD case number 99-7625, with property identification number 10252. A copy of the property form is included with this report. The backpack was sealed into a plastic bag with my initials and the case number.



© Pierson Graphics Corp.
Copying is Prohibited.

See Map 36

0 1/4

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3835
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/27/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
During the interview of Ryan SHWAYDER, SHWAYDER said Brooks BROWN used his cell phone following the shootings.

Lead:
Obtain copy of cell phone bill.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Susan SHWAYDER
6920 W. Princeton Ave.
Denver, CO 80235
(303) 984-0066

On May 25, 1999 I telephoned Susan SHWAYDER, and asked if it would be possible to get a copy of the cell telephone bill from Ryan SHWAYDER's telephone. She explained that the phone he had at that time was actually her phone, and agreed to provide me with a copy of the bill.

On May 26, 1999 I met with Susan SHWAYDER at the residence, and she gave me a photocopy of the two pages of the cell phone bill which related to the time of the incident. The pages include 8 telephone calls made during the time period directly following the shootings. These are itemized in the table below.

TIME OF CALL	CALL TO	DURATION OF CALL
11:48	303-768-4672 Call was made to Matt HOUCK's father at his workplace.	3
11:51	303-277-0611 Attempt by BROWN to call JCSD	1
11:52	Operator Assisted Call Call by BROWN to ACSD	4
11:56	Operator Assisted Call Call by BROWN to ACSD	11
12:10	303-984-0066 Call by SHWAYDER to his residence	1
12:10	303-797-6538 Call by Deanna SHAFFER to her residence	2
12:28	303-797-6538 Call by Deanna SHAFFER to her residence	1
12:38	303-807-9924 Call by SHWAYDER to his mother on another cell phone	1

AT&T

Airtime charges

Local calls

	Date	Time	Number called	Type	Min	Airtime service	Long distance	Total
89	Apr 4	8:32a	303 797-6538	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
90	Apr 4	2:07p	303 973-5068	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
91	Apr 5	3:42p	303 979-8379	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littltn Cl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
92	Apr 8	3:09p	303 795-8950	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
93	Apr 8	3:13p	303 973-5068	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
94	Apr 8	3:14p	303 979-8379	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littltn Cl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
95	Apr 8	4:57p	303 984-0066	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
96	Apr 8	6:37p	303 984-0066	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
97	Apr 10	9:45p	303 984-0066	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
98	Apr 11	8:51p	303 984-0066	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
99	Apr 11	8:52p	D 303 984-0066	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
100	Apr 12	5:40p	303 973-1022	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
101	Apr 14	2:53p	303 984-0066	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
102	Apr 14	3:08p	303 984-0066	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
103	Apr 14	6:55p	303 797-6538	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
104	Apr 15	4:20p	303 973-5068	Q	1	.000	.000	.00
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
105	Apr 16	12:58p	303 510-5194	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Den Sul Sl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
106	Apr 16	1:00p	303 337-1359	1	4	1.120	.000	1.12
	Called to:	Den Sul Sl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
107	Apr 16	2:18p	303 423-7054	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Arvada,CO	Called from:	Denver				
108	Apr 16	2:25p	303 973-5068	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
109	Apr 17	4:12p	303 979-8379	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littltn Cl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
110	Apr 19	3:20p	303 795-8950	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
111	Apr 20	11:48a	303 768-4672	1	3	.840	.000	.84
	Called to:	Englewood,CO	Called from:	Denver				
112	Apr 20	11:51a	303 277-0611	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Golden,CO	Called from:	Denver				
113	Apr 20	11:52a	O OPERATOR	1	4	1.120	.000	1.12
	Called to:		Called from:	Denver				
114	Apr 20	11:56a	O OPERATOR	1	11	3.080	.000	3.08
	Called to:		Called from:	Denver				

Continues on back

Airtime charges

Local calls

	Date	Time	Number called	Type	Min	Airtime service	Long distance	Total
115	Apr 20	12:10p	303 984-0066	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
116	Apr 20	12:10p	303 797-6538	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
117	Apr 20	12:28p	303 797-6538	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
118	Apr 20	12:38p	303 807-9924	E	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Mobile	Called from:	Denver				
119	Apr 20	8:51p	303 979-3726	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littltn Cl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
120	Apr 20	10:38p	303 984-0066	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
121	Apr 21	1:52p	303 973-5068	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
122	Apr 21	10:00p	303 973-5068	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
123	Apr 21	10:01p	303 979-8379	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littltn Cl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
124	Apr 21	10:02p	303 522-5600	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
125	Apr 21	10:04p	303 984-0066	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
126	Apr 22	9:24p	303 973-5068	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
127	Apr 22	9:32p	303 972-0602	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littltn Cl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
128	Apr 22	10:21p	303 984-0066	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
129	Apr 23	12:07p	303 932-0667	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littltn Cl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
130	Apr 23	2:17p	303 797-6538	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
131	Apr 23	4:10p	303 984-0066	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
132	Apr 23	9:16p	303 984-0069	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
133	Apr 23	11:56p	303 984-0066	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
134	Apr 25	11:23a	303 797-6538	3	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
135	Apr 25	5:02p	303 973-5068	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
136	Apr 25	5:12p	303 797-6538	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
					189	**24.64**	**.00**	**24.64**

Call Characteristics:
T = 3-Party Conference, D = Auto Dropped Call Credit,
O = Operator Assisted

Recycled paper

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/7/99

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SHWAYDER, RYAN
6920 W PRINCETON AVE
LTN, COLO 80123
303-984-0066

CONTROL NUMBER 4280

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH RYAN REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007137

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	WMTF	55			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K87510) Reynolds + Reynolds

SEAHOLM, L.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	ock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/4/99

Classification / Re fication	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
☒ HOMICIDE			

Iter. No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SEAHOLM, LAUREL 092981
6544 W EXCLID PL
LTN, COLO 80123
303-730-8829

CONTROL NUMBER 4169

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH LAUREL REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 0920HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHE LEFT, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007139

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of

OK-140401 (K87510) Registrado • Reynolds

CONTINUATION			
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3568	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-20-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Self, Edward 9-14-80
7180 S. Sheridan Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 978-9579

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Self who told me that on 4-20-99 he was off campus for lunch at a friends' house. The friend was Craig Ward. Also present at that time was Donny Klein and Derrick Lessmann. As they watched the TV they learned what was happening at the school and did not return.

Self further told me that he has had both Harris and Klebold in classes over the years but didn't really know either of them and never socialized with them.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		31		

CRIG

SEAWRIGHT, G

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/17/99**

FFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3326, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris

Dylan Klebold

WITNESS: Seawright, Gifford dob: 6/11/84

3532 Palm Ave.

Lynwood, California 90262

310-537-1166

Carrie Seawright (mother)

7392 South Vance Street

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-948-2402

303-979-8694 (wk)

Gifford Seawright, Sr (father)

3532 Palm Ave.

Lynwood, Calif. 90262

310-537-1166

INVESTIGATION:

On May 13, 1999, I was assigned information control number DN3326, for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that source indicates that Gifford Seawright was with him in the cafeteria during fourth period.

On 5/13/99, I contacted Carrie Seawright by telephone to set up an interview with Gifford Seawright. She

informed me that several days after the incident at Columbine High School, Gifford Seawright went to be with his father in California for the summer. She provided me with a home address and phone number for Gifford Seawright.

On 5//17/99, I spoke with Gifford Seawright, Sr, and Jr, by telephone. I explained to them the status of the investigation and the need for an interview with Gifford; and explained that this could be done over the telephone.

Gifford Seawright, Jr, stated that he had been driven to school by his sister, and that she had dropped him off at the main office and that he arrived at school at approximately 8:35 hours. He says that he has first hour off, and he entered the school through the main entrance by the offices. Then he went to his second hour jewelry class ich is located by the gymnasium and taught by Ms. Neilson. He said that he then went to his third hour weights class which is located in the gymnasium and from his weights class he went to his fourth hour math class, which is in the upper level, taught by Ms. Diammana. He said that he then left his fourth hour math class and went to the "A" lunch. He said that he was let out early and arrived in the lunchroom at approximately 11:10am. He said that he went to the far west corner by the faculty lounge entrance and met his friends, Robbie Wisher, Nat Owens, Chris Wisher, and Jake Abodacca. He said that he and Robbie Wisher decided to go to McDonald's and walked back to the commons, up the stairs and out the main entrance, and then drove to McDonald's at Pierce and Coalmine. They ordered their lunch through the drive-through and then drove back to school. When they arrived back at school, the roads were road-blocked by fire trucks and police officers. Then they went through the neighborhood and ended up parking near Leawood Park. He said that when they arrived, they got out of the car, went into the park and spoke with several students who were enmassed at the park, and asked what had happened. Seawright said that he did not hear any explosions or gunshots, and had no information about possible suspects.

Seawright estimated that he left with Robbie Wisher at approximately 11:15am . Seawright said that he was a Freshman and that he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, although he would have recognized Dylan Klebold if he saw him in the school now that he knows who he is. He also had never heard of the trench coat mafia and never had any problems with anyone in the group. Seawright does have Internet access but has not accessed any of the trench coat mafia sites. He could provide no further information on possible suspects, and could add nothing to the investigation.

INITIAL WITNESSES:

1.	Robbie Wisher	Went to McDonald's with Seawright, left from the commons area
2.	Nat Owens *	
	Chris Wisher *	* These students were seated in the commons near the
4.	Jake Apodacca *	entrance by the faculty lounge

JM #1430 5.18.99

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

SEBESTA, HEATHER

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/14/99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SEBASTA, HEATHER 082882
8287 W CALEY PL
LTN, COLO. 80123
303-979-4888

CONTROL NUMBER 4170

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH HEATHER REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007146

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	WMTF	59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/92)

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

CONTROL # 4981

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081099

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
SEBESTA, HEATHER D.O.B. 082882
8287 W. CALEY PL LITTLETON, CO 80123 979-4888
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
SEBESTA WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 081099
SEBESTA STATED THAT ON 042099 SHE LEFT CAMPUS FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1117.
SEBESTA STATED THAT SHE WALKED OUT THE MAIN DOORS AND THEN TO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT WHERE SHE LEFT WITH HER FRIEND STACY SWENSON. THEY DROVE TO N.Y. BAGEL FOR LUNCH.
SEBESTA DIDNOT HEAR OR SEE ANYTHING THAT WOULD FURTHER ASSIST IN THIS INVESTIGATION. SHE DIDNOT KNOW KLEBOLT OR HARRIS.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-007147

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
L Luciano	-	61			1 of 1

81 ASAP 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

SELANDER, JOHN

1383

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 05-05-99
To: The Jefferson County District Attorneys Office
From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007-Assigned with the Colubine Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview Columbine Senior student John Selander DOB 09-19-80

On 05-05-99 at 9:00 A.M. Detective Terry Demmel, who is assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, interviewed Columbine Sr. student John Selander DOB 09-19-80 by phone. John reported that on the evening of Monday the 19th that he had stayed untill 11:00 P.M. working on a school project in the Tech Lab which is located in the middle of the school on the main floor. John stated that his father Paul Selander, whom is a Denver Police Sgt. in the Anti-Fencing Unit, arrived at the school that evening about 7:30 P.M. and stayed approximately a half an hour. His brother Michael DOB 11-10-81, who is a Columbine Jr, stayed with John untill about 10:00 P.M.

John reported that a female janitor who was apprximately 35 yrs old, 5'4" and 175 pounds came into the Tech Lab a little before 11:00 asking if he was almost done because they had to lock up at 11:00. John called his father at home who advised John to just go out the door and make sure it was locked and that they hoped that would not trip the alarm.

John the went to his 1979 Green Ford pick-up that was parked in the west student parking lot and went home. He did not notice any other vehicle's in the lot and reports that there were none around or near his pick-up.

The following day on Tues. the 20th John went home for lunch and when he returned he found that the shooting had taken place and the area cordoned off.

John stated to Det. Demmel that he did know who Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were but that he had not talked with either of them for a long time and that they certainly were not friends of his. John played football and is an athelete.

SELCHERT, PAUL

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081799
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 4249
Paul William Selchert
DOB 072782
7923 S. Lamar Ct, Littleton, Colorado 80128
Phone: 303 979 8690
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION

On 081799 I telephonically interviewed Paul Selchert, a student at Columbine High School. Selchert told me that he was at school on April 20th, 1999, but was not at the school at the time of the shooting. He said that he left the campus and ditched. He left at 1115 hours and did not return until 1140 hours. He was supposed to be in Mr. Moore's math class. He and a friend, whom he did not know the name of went to the friend's house and watched television. He said his friend's house was two minutes away from the school.

When he came back to the school he saw students outside and in a panic. This is when he learned there had been a shooting. He waited at Leawood Park for two hours and then went to Leawood Elementary where his dad picked him up.

Selchert did not know Harris or Klebold, but had seen them on the school campus. He did not know any members of the Trench Coat Mafia and denied being a member himself.

Selchert did not see anything but he thought he may have heard bombs.

He said that he was in the cafeteria on the morning of the 20th, but recalls seeing nothing unusual.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

SEMM, A.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	98-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06 15 98

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SEMM, AMANDA
6438 W CLIFTON PL
LTN, COLO. 80123
303-904-0753

CONTROL NUMBER 4266

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH AMANDA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:15 HR AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007153

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	WATF	35			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 /K97510 Reynolds + Reynolds

SETTLE, E

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 20, 1999	**Case Number:**	99AO62
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

Witness: Emily Settle
303-072-7278

On May 18, 1999 this investigator conducted a telephone interview with Emily Settle, who is a student at Columbine High School. Ms. Settle is listed as a student in Mr. Doug Johnson's science room during fifth hour. Ms. Settle made the following statements.

Ms. Settle stated on April 20, 1999 she did not attend classes at Columbine High School because her grandfather had died earlier that morning.

Nothing further.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-20-99
Date

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No. 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE HIGH	Date This Report 11-18-99
Classification X HOMICIDE / ssification		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared / Cleared by Arrest Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

CONTROL # 3806 AND 4456

WITNESS:

Settle, Sarah Maryann, DOB/12-14-50
8767 E. Dry Creek Road #1313
Englewood, Co. 80112
720-529-0922

Settle, Emily A.DOB/unknown
8767 E. Dry Creek Road #1313
Englewood, Co. 80112
720-529-0922

INVESTIGATION:

ɔrmer Columbine High School student Emily Settle was interviewed on 5-18-99 by D.A. Investigator Michael Gallagher reference control #3806.

Emily was interviewed again on 7-14-99 by CBI Agent Jerry Means reference control #4456.

Per Investigator Gallagher's report, Emily did not attend school on 4-20-99 because her grandfather died earlier that morning.

Per Agent Means' summary report for Mr. Johnson's Science class, Emily was in Science room #3 when the shooting occurred on 4-20-99.

I reviewed the lead sheet (control #4456) assigned to Agent Means. In the disposition part of the lead sheet Agent Means documented that Emily was home sick on 4-20-99. This is contrary to what Agent Means documented in his summary report.

JC-001- 007156

On 11-18-99 I contacted Emily's mother, Sarah Settle, on the telephone for the purpose of clarifying Emily's whereabouts : 4-20-99. Sarah told me that Emily was, in fact, home with her on 4-20-99 because of the death of Emily's grandfather.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
L Luciano	INV	61	11/19/9		Page 1 of 2

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No. 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE HIGH	Date This Report 11-18-99
Classification X HOMICIDE sification		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-007157

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
D. Luciano	INV	61			

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

SHAFFER, DEANNA

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3569
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/19/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson – Golden PD
	Mike Jeffries – CSP

Background:
Deanna SHAFFER has 5th period [free] and her whereabouts are unknown.

Lead:
Interview Deanna SHAFFER regarding her whereabouts on 04-20-99.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Deanna M. SHAFFER
DOB: 10/20/83
6222 S. Ames Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 797-6538

SHAFFER was interviewed at her residence at 10:00 AM on May 19, 1999. Present during the interview were her parents, Lanna and Jeffrey SHAFFER.

SHAFFER was at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. During fourth hour she was in Jewelry class, located in the general area of the main office. Following the bell at 11:10 AM, SHAFFER left the class, and walked past the area of her locker to the stairs; which she took down to the Commons. There she met with Ryan SHWAYDER, and they went outside through the vestibule by the school store. Outside they met up with Matthew HOUCK, who was waiting for them.

The three walked across the parking lot to SHWAYDER's Jeep, which was parked in space number 197, at the far south west end of the senior parking lot.

SHAFFER sat in the right front seat of the Jeep. She recalls that HOUCK sat in the back seat; she believes in the middle. She does not recall that the windows of the Jeep were open, and believed that there was music playing, but said they were talking, and did not have to shout to be heard over the music. She said they did not hear or see anything unusual as they were leaving the school.

SHAFFER thought it took them 5 or 10 minutes to get from class to SHWAYDER's Jeep, and a few minutes to get out of the parking lot, due to other traffic that was leaving at the same time.

They drove out of the parking lot and went south on Pierce Street, to the McDonalds restaurant on Coal Mine Avenue, just east of Pierce. SHAFFER does not recall seeing or hearing anything

unusual or out of the ordinary during the time they were leaving the school, or driving away on Pierce Street. She does not recall seeing Brooks BROWN during that time.

SHAFFER believes that McDonalds was "as busy as usual" at lunchtime. She stated that there were several cars ahead of them in the drive through line, so it took "a while" to get through the line; but according to SHAFFER, "I'm impatient", so it might have seemed longer to her than it actually was.

After they got their lunch at McDonalds, they drove back toward the school. When they got to the traffic light at the bottom of the hill (Walker Avenue), there was an ambulance in the street, so they turned left into the neighborhood to try to get around what SHAFFER thought was a traffic accident in the roadway, because according to SHAFFER they were running a little late getting back.

SHAFFER recalls it was by a stop sign in the neighborhood that they found Brooks BROWN, who was walking in the opposite direction to that of the Jeep.

SHAFFER describes BROWN as normally "kind of mellow", and said, "things don't get to him". She said, "he doesn't over react". SHAFFER knows BROWN casually. She met him through SHWAYDER, who is BROWN's friend, and she has been with SHWAYDER on occasion when he has taken BROWN home after school.

That day, however, SHAFFER states "his face was really, really white ". They pulled over to see where he was walking, and picked him up. SHAFFER describes BROWN, saying "he was shaking", and said at first they were unable to understand what he was saying because he was not making any sense. He was "talking in fragments". Her description suggests BROWN was very upset.

SHAFFER recalls BROWN eventually told them that there had been a shooting at the school, but said he didn't elaborate. SHAFFER initially thought that it was something involving one person shooting another person, but a short time later, after seeing three helicopters overhead, she came to the realization that this was more serious than that.

SHAFFER recalls that they pulled over in a cul-de-sac, but did not know exactly where they were. It was during this time that she saw the helicopters.

SHAFFER believes HOUCK was the first one in the group to use SHWAYDER's cellular telephone to call his father. She recalls that BROWN used the phone to call the Sheriff's

Department. He was outside the Jeep, sitting on the curb while he was talking to them. She said she was also outside the Jeep, "pacing".

SHAFFER's recollection is that BROWN only said that Eric HARRIS was involved in the incident. She doesn't remember BROWN saying anything about Dylan KLEBOLD being involved. She recalls that at some point when BROWN was talking to police, he was giving a description of HARRIS' blue Toyota. She also described KLEBOLD's car, and said their cars had "Ramstine" (phonetic) stickers. She said KLEBOLD parked his car in the area near the doors by the school store.

BROWN told them he was going to "the smokers pit", when he saw HARRIS. He said HARRIS told him that he liked him, and for BROWN to get out of there. BROWN told them that if HARRIS tells you to do something, you do it. SHAFFER said, "because he's psycho", but clarified that was her description not BROWN's. SHAFFER does not know where the smoking pit is located, but thought it was somewhere up the path from the door out of the cafeteria by the teachers' lounge.

SHAFFER recalled that during the times they were using the cell phone, the car radio was turned off or down because otherwise it was hard to hear the phone. She does not recall that BROWN called his father from the cell phone; however, BROWN's father came to their location. He wanted BROWN to get into the car with him; however, BROWN was on the phone to the Sheriff's Department at that time, sitting in the driver's seat of SHWAYDER's Jeep, so they followed Mr. BROWN to the BROWN residence.

SHAFFER said BROWN did not talk on the phone during the entire trip because the cigarette lighter adapter for the cell phone was broken and it kept slipping out of the phone. It had to be held in place to get the phone to work properly, and since BROWN was driving, he was not able to keep it in.

SHAFFER recalled that BROWN was upset because he did not know where his brother was, and when they got to BROWN's residence, he was relieved to find his brother there. She does not remember where BROWN's house is located, but said it was somewhere in the general area where they were.

Mrs. SHAFFER told investigators that about 11:35 or 11:40 she got a call from SHAFFER's friend DANETTE (LNU), who needed a ride. Mrs. SHAFFER picked up DANETTE (LNU), and brought her back to the SHAFFER reference before going back out to look for her daughter. Between 11:35 and 11:40, SHAFFER called the residence and spoke to DANETTE. Later, after

they got to BROWN's residence, SHAFFER called the residence again. This was some time after 12:00.

SHAFFER, S.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-GG
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Scott Shaffer / DOB 050381

Columbine High School / 11th grade

Mother's residence:

80 South Washington Street, #7

Denver, Colorado 80209

303-765-4781

Currently residing at:

7387 West Fremont Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-948-5897

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-28-99, at about 3:00 p.m., I telephoned the Shaffer residence as follow up on DN3570. At that time, I spoke with a woman who identified herself as Raven Donahue, Scott's mother. Raven told me that Scott was not at Columbine High School during the shootings which occurred on 04-20-99. She told me that on that day, Scott was in the city of Denver, playing basketball with two friends. She told me that Scott did not find out about the shootings until later that day.

Ms. Donahue informed me that Scott was currently out of town on an extended camping trip with his father. She said that she did not know when he would be returning. She then provided me with the phone number 303-948-5987, and said that I might be able to obtain additional information from Levi Yazzie, one of Scott's friends. She explained that she and Scott's father are

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No. 99-7625-GG
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

divorced, and that Scott moved into the Yazzie home last fall because of problems she and Scott were having.

I then called the Yazzie residence and spoke with an individual who identified himself as Levi Yazzie. Levi confirmed that Scott has been living at his home for some time, and is currently on a camping trip with his father somewhere in Oregon. Levi said that he did not know when Scott is due to return; he said it may be another "two or three weeks." Levi said that Scott is planning to move in with his father after their return from Oregon. Levi confirmed that Scott was playing basketball with friends during the shootings at Columbine on 04-20-99, and did not find out about this incident until after it happened.

Lead Sheet for CHS student Levi Yazzie (11th) prepared and submitted by me.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

SHARRAI, C.

JC-001-007166

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625P
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL NUMBER 2531	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
Classification X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CHAD SHARRAI, W/M, DOB/ 05-01-81

2301 South Gilpin Street

Denver, CO 80210

(303) 777-0488

INVESTIGATION:

On May 19, 1999, I was finally able to speak to Chad Sharrai after having left several phone messages for him.

I advise Sharrai why I was calling and asked if he had time to answer a few questions. Sharrai indicated he was willing to answer question. I asked Sharrai what he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia and the members of it.

Sharrai said that he did not know very much about the TCM or it's members. He said that he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold personally. He said that he had seen the at school but he did not associate with them.

I asked Sharrai if he knew Thad Boles, Brain Sergeant, Pat Mc Duffy, Abbey Boles or Adrian Grimm. Sharrai said that he was friends with Pat Mc Duffy and Adrian Grimm, and that he had in 1st and 2nd hour class with Brian Sergeant.

Sharrai said that he" hung out" with Pat Mc Duffy 1st semester but had not seen much of him since he quit school. Sharrai said that he and Adrian Grimm were in class all year together and that they worked together at the Pizza Hut located at Pierce and Ken Caryl.

I asked Sharrai if he was member or former member of the TCM and he indicated that he was not a member and has never been a member of TCM. I asked Sharrai if he knew if any of the people I had asked him if he knew were members of the TCM. Sharrai said that he was more of a loner and did not know if the people named were members or not.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	0057			

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625P
Connecting Case Report No.: CONTROL NUMBER 2531	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-19-99
...fication X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Sharrai what type or style of dress he had. He indicated that he wears black baggy pants and black or white t-shirts most of the time. I asked him what type of mucic he listens to and he said that he listens to heavy metal music such as "Tool" or "Marilyn Manson." I asked him if he knew Harris or Klebold he said that he had seen them around the school before but tha he did not associate with them because he was "Goth" and their style of dress was more military style while his was not.

I asked Chad Sharrai if he had heard anything around school about anything such as the shooting was to take place on or around the 20th of April. Chad Sharrai said that he had not heard anything prior to the incident. The interview with Chad Sharrai was terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SHINNICK, C.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/6/99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re ation ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SWINNICK, CYNTHIA
6963 S. YUKON ST
LTN, COLO 80123
303-973-9163

CONTROL NUMBER 4275

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH CYNTHIA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:15HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AMYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007170

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	UNIT	59			1

ASAF 3 (Rev 8/82)

SHUMER, R.

CONTROL NUMBER - #3753

CBI CASE NUMBER – 991-0185

FBI CASE NUMBER - 4 – DN-57419

JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O. CASE NUMBER – 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4218
PAGER (303) 207-6596

WITNESS:

RYAN DANIEL SHUMER
DOB 05/24/80
ADDRESS: 6537 WEST NOVA DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 80128
PHONE (303) 972-4080

WHERE INTERVIEWED:

RESIDENCE: 6537 WEST NOVA DRIVE, LITTLETON

WHEN INTERVIEWED: MAY 20, 1999 1215 HOURS

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 19, 1999 the Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY, contacted RYAN SHUMER by telephone. A personal interview was also conducted on the following day, May 20, 1999.

Ryan lives with his girlfriend, Stefanie ANGERSINGER at her residence. His parents are Katherine and Edmond KINNEY who live on South Webster Street in Littleton.

He has assigned parking next to KLEBOLD and HARRIS. They drive a black BMW and a black Honda. He recalled that both were at school on the previous Monday, April 19, 1999. Neither of the defendant's vehicles was at school when he and Stefanie arrived between 0800 and 0810 hours.

When he got to school he went immediately to the band room for concert band. He went into the cafeteria at about 0945 hours and sat by the vending machines. When shown a diagram of the commons, he pointed to table FFF as the one he sat at. He did not see anything suspicious such as someone carrying in large duffel bags or the duffel bags lying around the cafeteria floor. He and Stephanie left for lunch off campus at 1025 hours as per usual. They go home for lunch. They were running late as they returned from the one half-hour lunch period. They were returning at about 1150 or 1155 to the school when they were stopped and not allowed back into the school

Ryan stated that he had a Video Production class with DYLAN KLEBOLD. He considered himself friends with the two defendants. He talked briefly about the video class when KLEBOLD did a simulation of blowing up the school with computer graphics. He did not think that their videos were inappropriate and the media had exaggerated their significance. He did not have any of the videos in his possession.

Ryan claimed that he was aware that the defendants made pipe bombs one and one half years ago. He has been to ERIC HARRIS and [redacted] residence in the past. He feels that [redacted] knew about what was going to happen, although he could not give any reasons why he felt that way. He did not have any clue that the incident was going to happen.

He stated that he is having a difficult time because he was a friend of the defendants and bowled and drank with the two.

Ryan could not remember what he was wearing on April 20th. He does use the Internet and his screen name is RYST 52469. He does not pay any attention to the daily announcements as he is in band during that period. He also was not aware of the "thought for the day". He does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow.

Other friends of the defendants who may not have been contacted yet are CHRISTY EPLING, JASON THOMPSON and ALYSSA SECHLER.

No other significant information was gleamed from the interview.

AGENT LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI

SHWAYDER, R.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061799

Classification ☑ Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SHWAYDER, RYAN
6920 W PRINCETON AVE
LTN, COLO 80123
303-984-0066

CONTROL NUMBER 4280

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH RYAN REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND ~~DID~~ NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007175

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WMTF	55			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 5/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

SIMANER, J

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#3571	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-24-99
Classification: Re[illegible]fication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Ite No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Simaner, Jami 8-30-80
7135 S. Webster St. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 972-3937

Narrative:
On 5-24-99 I contacted Simaner who told me that on 4-20-99 she had left campus at about 1030hrs to 1045 hrs had gone home and changed clothes to go to a doctors appointment. After going to the doctors appointment she went to her mother's business where she learned what was going on at the school. She never returned to the school. Simaner did not know either Harris or Klebold by name and never socialized with either of them.

No further information.

JC-001-007177

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	Sgt. [illegible] 5-24-99	

CR 16

SIZALE, E.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-28-99 **Control Number:** 3552

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Erin Sizale, a student at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and her whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report documents the interview of Spizale.

Subject:

SPIZALE, Erin Ann DOB/ 08-28-81
5576 W. Hinsdale Place
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 979-3893

Narrative:

On 05-25-99 I interviewed SPIZALE via telephone. SIZALE said she left school after her fourth hour class which ended at 11:10. SPIZALE exited the school through the upper level stairs, and walked to the senior parking lot. She then drove to the home of Adam Todd, her boyfriend. Spizale remained at the Todd residence until her father arrived to take her home. Spizale estimates that she arrived home at 16:00.

SPIZALE said that she knew who Harris and Klebold were, but did not see them as she left the school.

SMALLEY, J.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3565

Interview: Jessica Smalley DOB/082981
Address: 5315 Jellison Street, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 303-933-3291
Senior at Columbine High School

Jessica Smalley was interviewed on 05-27-99 by Inv. Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 2:30pm at her residence.

Ms. Smalley said that she arrived at Columbine around 7:25am on 04-20-99. She said that she drove her white Ford Escort wagon and parked in space 466 in the Senior Parking lot.

Ms. Smalley said her Fourth Hour class was AP English and when class let out she left for lunch. She said she left the school at 11:15am with Catherine Nelson, also a Senior, and drove to her friend, Nicole Brooker's house. She stated that Nicole lives at 971 W. Polk Drive. She said that she saw Lauren Townsend in the hallway by the lockers and exchanged comments about an upcoming Trigonometry test.

Ms. Smalley said that her friends, Catherine and Nicole both work with her at the Children's World Learning Center.

Ms. Smalley said that she didn't notice anything unusual in the parking lot or at school on 04-20-99.

Ms. Smalley advised that she was late for work, and it appeared as if I had woken her up when she came to the door.

Report Prepared by Inv. Jill Reuteler #7394
May 27, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Jill E Reuteler

SNOW, M.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-26-99 **Control Number:** 3551

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Melissa Snow, a senior at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and her whereabouts during the incident are unknown. This report documents the interview of Snow.

Subject:

SNOW, Melissa DOB/ 08-11-81
7673 W. Laurel Avenue
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 904-3602

Narrative:

On 05-25-99 I interviewed SNOW via telephone. SNOW said that after her fourth hour class, at approximately 11:10 she exited the school using the student entrance. SNOW walked to her vehicle which was parked in the senior parking lot, and drove to a friends house she never returned to the school. SNOW said that she did not associate with Harris or Klebold once she entered high school, but explained that she knew Harris from the eighth grade. SNOW said that she did not see Harris or Klebold as she left the school, and has had no computer interaction with them.

SNYDER, H.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No. 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No. DN #4295	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-23-99
ication X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SNYDER, HILARY, DOB/04-14-82

6468 West Nova Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 972-0088

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1520 and 1530, I had an opportunity to speak with Hilary Snyder in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we have identified Hilary as having lunch period "A" and I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when this incident occurred.

Hilary explained that she arrived at school on 4-20-99, between the hours of 0710 and 0715 and had attended her first hour Spanish class taught by Ms. Brug. I asked Hilary how she entered into the high school that morning. She stated that she parked her vehicle in the junior parking lot and walked in the south doors of the cafeteria and proceeded to her routine classes. I asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary while out in the junior parking lot or right after she entered into the school cafeteria. I specifically asked her if she observed anyone bringing two large duffle bags into the cafeteria, one being blue in color and the other one being an orangish/red color. She could provide no information about the duffle bags, telling me that she never saw them. After Hilary attended her routine classes throughout the day, she told me that she left the school at about 1115 hours, after being released from her fourth hour chemistry class taught by Ms. Miller.

Hilary accompanied her friends, Mary Grass, Karen Henry, and Ann Ayala out of the high school, telling me that they again exited from the south doors of the cafeteria, walked out into the senior parking lot and got in Mary Glass' car. After leaving the high school they went to Southwest Plaza for lunch.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	06/25/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No. DN #4295	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-23-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Hilary was asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary when she exited from the school or out in the senior parking lot. She stated she did not see anything out of the ordinary. I asked if she had ever observed any gunmen or heard any gunshots or explosions while at school. She stated she did not.

At the completion of my initial interview, I asked Hilary if she had any additional information to pass on. She did tell me that the black BMW vehicle which belonged to one of the suspects in this shooting, who she believed was Harris' car, was parked in Mary Glass' parking space. I asked how she knew that. She stated from the account of the news media, they had identified his car being in Mary's parking space. Hilary also proceeded to tell me that two of her friends told her that they saw [redacted] in the high school on the incident date. She told me that her friends were Rachel Danford, home telephone number (303) 904-2529, and Janel Phiebolt, telephone number unknown. Both the individuals told her that they observed [redacted] down near the choir room and he was described as wearing a tie dye shirt. Rachel had also told Hilary that she later saw [redacted] own at the Columbine public library after the incident.

At the completion of my interview, I again verified that Hilary did not observe any gunmen while at the high school, nor did she hear any gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4295.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007186

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	FOKL	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SONNKALB, KATHRYN

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081199
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4521

Kathryn Sonnkalb DOB 041981
Address: 5440 S. Jellison St. Littleton, CO. 80123
Phone: 303 971 0567
Student: Columbine High School

Stepher Sonnkalb – father of above listed student
Address: Same
Phone: Same and 303 376 3314 (work)

INVESTIGATION:

I telephonically interviewed Stephen Sonnkalb on 081199. He is the father of the above listed witness. He reported that Kathryn was in Dallas, Texas and was unavailable for contact. Stephen verified that his daughter, Kathryn was not at school on 042099, because she was home sick.
Stephen told me that his family knew Eric Harris only because he had been in day care with his children when they were younger.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

SPENCER, D.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-JJJ
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4296	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-23-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SPENCER, DOUGLAS, DOB/06-25-84

6144 West Leawood Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 798-3214

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

SPENCER, NANCY

Same as above

Bus: (303) 972-9638

SPENCER, JOHN

Same as above

Bus: (303) 832-2666

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-23-99, between the hours of 1110 and 1117, I had an opportunity to speak with Douglas Spencer and his brother, John Spencer, in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified John and Douglas as having lunch period "A" and I was contacting them to see if they were on campus on the incident date.

I was told that John and Douglas had left the high school at 1100 hours, they walked out the main entrance near the front office, at which time they walked home for lunch. I confirmed that neither of the brothers observed any gunmen, heard any gunshots or explosions, and they left prior to the incident occurring.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As	Page 1 of 2
	INTA	0057	06/25/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-JJJ
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4296	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-23-99
ssification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case #4-DN-57419/DN #4296

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007191

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
[signature]	ISTCL	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SPENCER, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-KKK

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
DN #4297		06-23-99

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SPENCER, JOHN, DOB/10-29-82

6144 West Leawood Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 798-3214

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

SPENCER, NANCY

Same as above

Bus: (303) 972-9638

SPENCER, JOHN

Same as above

Bus: (303) 832-2666

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-23-99, between the hours of 1110 and 1117, I had an opportunity to speak with Douglas Spencer and his brother, John Spencer, in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified John and Douglas as having lunch period "A" and I was contacting them to see if they were on campus on the incident date.

I was told that John and Douglas had left the high school at 1100 hours, they walked out the main entrance near the front office, at which time they walked home for lunch. I confirmed that neither of the brothers observed any gunmen, heard any gunshots or explosions, and they left prior to the incident occurring.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	06/25/99	

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No. 99-7625-KKK
Connecting Case Report No. DN #4297	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-23-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4297

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007194

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTL	005			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

STAFFORD, C.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-26-99 **Control Number:** 3553

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Christopher Stafford, a junior at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and his whereabouts during the incident are unknown. This report documents the interview of Stafford.

Subject:

STAFFORD, Christopher Seth DOB/ 08-17-81
7318 W. Freemont Drive
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 979-1469

Narrative:

On 05-25-99 I interviewed STAFFORD via telephone. STAFFORD said that he left the school after his fourth hour class. STAFFORD said that he exited the building by using the student entrance, walked to his vehicle that was parked in the junior parking lot, and drove to a house located at Polk Avenue and Pierce Street. STAFFORD said that he knew Harris from a computer class that he took when he was a freshman at the school, but did not see Harris or anything unusual as he was leaving school. STAFFORD also said that he did not know Klebold or any of the associates of the TCM.

STARK, T

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ' X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No.: DN#2629	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-13-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

STARK, TREVOR J. DOB/04-27-81
7031 S. Newland Court
Littleton, CO 80128
303-979-2648
Senior-Student-Columbine High School

(Parental information)

STARK, DORENE A., DOB/04-30-56
Same as above.
Work: 12109 West Coal Mine Ave.
Littleton, CO 80127
303-982-0074

STARK, BRUCE J., DOB/04-27-52
Same as above.
Work: 65 Tejon Street
Denver, CO 80236
303-851-1348

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-12-99, between the hours of 1101 and 1215 I had an opportunity to speak with Trevor in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Also present at the interview was his mother, Doreen.

Trevor started the interview by telling me that he had seen Eric Harris on Monday, 04-19-99, at about 0720 hours. Trevor told me they were in the main hallway at school near the west end when the two of them had bumped into each other. Trevor stated it was on pure accident that he bumped into Eric, telling me that he wasn't paying attention, he had turned around to say hi to a friend and he accidentally walked into Eric. The two got into a verbal argument about who should be watching out where they were walking. Trevor described Eric as being dressed as he always is, was wearing a black trench coat, black boots. about mid-

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No. DN#2629	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-13-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

calf, had his pants tucked in the boots, and Eric was alone at the time. Trevor told me that the reason he recalls this and is telling me about it, is after the two separated, and as he started to walk away from Eric Harris, he remembers Eric telling him to have a good day tomorrow, which would have been 04-20-99. Trevor was asked if he saw Eric Harris again on Monday the 19th. He told me after he was released from his fourth hour class he recalls seeing Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at about 1115 hours, and they were walking on the sidewalk out near the senior parking lot. He stated Eric had smirked at him as they made eye contact and he remembers Eric and Dylan walked to the football sheds, just west of the school and he doesn't know where they went from there.

Trevor arrived at school on 04-20-99 at about 0715 hours and his first hour Humanities class is taught by Ms. Judy Kelly. After Humanities, he has a second hour government economics, which is taught by Mr. Tony Tonelli. After second period class, he has third hour German, which is taught down in the foreign language halls, which is near the cafeteria area and is taught by Ms. Amy Burnett. I showed Trevor a map of the cafeteria and asked if he observed anyone down in the cafeteria while he was passing to his German class, carrying in two large duffle bags or sports bags, one being blue in color, and another being an orangish red color. He did not recall seeing those two items. After he was released from his German class, he went upstairs to his fourth hour math class, which is taught by Ms. Lori McMullen.

At 1110 hours, he was released from his fourth period math class and stated he walked downstairs into the cafeteria and exited through the south doors at about 1118 hours, where he proceeded to his car which was parked in the senior parking lot in space number 77. He described his car as being a gray Mazda four-door displaying Colorado passenger plate GAP606. After reaching his vehicle, he stated he drove out of the parking and proceeded home since he has fifth period off. He told me after he left school between 1123 and 1124 hours he saw emergency vehicles and they appeared to be heading Columbine High School. Trevor was asked if he observed anything out of the ordinary after he exited the senior parking lot, or if he saw Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris day. He told me he did not see the two and he did not see anything which would lead him to believe something was wrong.

Trevor was asked if he had any additional information reference this incident. He did tell me on the 20th, as he was leaving the senior parking lot, he recalled seeing a black BMW, which was in the junior parking lot and was attempting to drive into the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
Larry Ergen	INTEL	0057			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No. DN#2629	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-13-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

senior lot. He stated he has seen this black BMW before, and proceeded to tell me he has seen Eric Harris driving this car in the past. He also told me he has talked with friends of his who told him the BMW actually belongs to Dylan Klebold and Dylan has let Eric drive it in the past. He could not tell me who was driving the vehicle and he did not pay particular attention to the vehicle after he passed it in the lot.

Trevor was asked if he knew any associates of the Trench Coat Mafia. He told me he believed Chris Morris was involved in the group and an individual by the name of Brian Sargent. Trevor was asked if he had heard any rumors of anything was going to occur on the 20th. He told me 04-20 was some type of a marijuana or pot smoking day. I asked Trevor if he went to Prom and The After Prom party at Columbine High School, he told me he did attend. I asked him if he ever saw Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold there. He stated he does not recall seeing the two individuals. I asked Trevor if he had any additional information which could be helpful. He told me he had left prior to the incident and he didn't have any additional information.

\DDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN57419 (DN#2629)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 007200

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	IAIBL	005			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

STASKIN, A.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3577

SUBJECT:

Allison Ann Staskin 8177 S. Lamar Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 Columbine High School	DOB 052281 303-932-6662
Mother: Allison Staskin Father: Detective Staskin Denver Dist. 4	Same as home 303-922-0141

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051999 I contacted Allison at her home. I told Allison the reason for my visit and asked her to tell me where she had been during 5th hour the day of the shooting. Allison stated that she got out of class a 11.10, and headed to her car in the Clement parking lot, and from there she went home and ate lunch. While at home her dad called her, because he was on scene at the school and wanted to make sure she was out of the school. Allison stated that she saw nothing and heard nothing.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 052499

STAVER, M

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT.#3544	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-19-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Staver, Michael 3-24-82
5122 S. Iris Wy. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-0107

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Staver who told me that on 4-20-99 she had left the campus for lunch, had heard what was occurring and just stayed home.

Staver further told me that she did not know either Harris or Klebold.

JC-001-007204

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C Schoshke		31	[illegible]	

printed Wed, 05/19/99 1:22:43 Developed for the West Metro Task Force Jan 1997 M 1127

ORIG

STEIN, K

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT#3545	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-19-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Stein, Kimberly 5-16-81
6943 S. Allison Wy. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-8145

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Stein who told me that on 4-20-99 she had left campus for lunch. Upon her return she drove past the school, saw everyone running out, thought it was a fire drill and just drove home.

She did know both Harris and Kleboid enough to recognize them in the halls but never spoke with them.

No further information.

JC-001-007206

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C. Schoshke		31	Sgt Doe 5-21-99	

ORIG

OW

STEPHENS, R

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-MMM
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4298	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

STEPHENS, RICHARD (RYAN), DOB/08-29-82

6330 W. Fairview Ave.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-904-8719

Student-Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

STEPHENS, LAURA

Same as above

Work: 303-394-8641

STEPHENS, RICHARD

Same as above.

Work. 303-220-9192

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001-007208

On 06-23-99, between the hours of 1300 and 1308, I had an opportunity to speak with Richard Stephens also known as Ryan in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99 through the use of school records, I had identified Ryan as being on lunch period "A" and was calling to see if he was on campus when the incident occurred.

Upon contacting Ryan, he told me that he left school at 1115 hours, and went to lunch with his friend Erik Trenck. Ryan explained that they exited from the school through Rebel Corner, walked out into the junior parking, where they got in Erik's car and drove to New York Bagel, which is located on West Bowles Avenue, just east of Wadsworth. While at the bagel shop.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INVEST	0057	06/29/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-MMM
Connecting Case Report No DN#4298	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Ryan said that they saw Mr. Moore and Mr. Tonelli and while they were eating at the bagel shop, the store received a phone call from an unknown office staff member from Columbine High School, who contacted Mr. Moore and told him to get back to the school, advising them of the incident. Ryan stated that both the teachers got up and left quickly.

Ryan was asked if he observed anything out of the ordinary when he exited from the high school on the incident date, such as any gunmen or if he heard any gunshots or explosions. Ryan stated that they left prior to the incident. They did not observe anyone or hear anything and he had no additional information to pass on reference the incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI Case #4DN57419 DN4298.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007209

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	ERL	005			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

STEWART, A

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/03/99 **Control Number:** 1415

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries / Perry Powell		7160

Susan Stewart and Aaron Stewart dob/10/12/80

Contacted Susan Stewart at her home at 7817 S. Marshall Ct. on 04/27/99

Ms Stewart said her son Aaron has mental problems. He was enrolled in special classes at Columbine and is now in Jeffco jail for stealing money she had for her church group. Aaron has mental problems and was in jail during the time at Columbine and is not enrolled at school at this time He did not know anyone involved just liked to dress in the gothic look.

His sister Emily K. Stewart dob/08/10/83 was in the lunch room at about 11 25 on the 20th, was told to get down, heard shots and ran down back hall into the auditorium and onto the stage into the band room and out of the building onto the soccer field. This took about ten mins. She said she did not see anything. She though their was about 10 to 15 people in the TCM The only name she knew was Frank Zirger

On 05/03/99 Aaron Stewart was contacted at the Jefferson County Jail.

Aaron Stewart advised TCM was a group of outcast students The individual membership did not like school and did not like the jocks. The individuals felt the jocks were getting all the recognition in school. The individual members would hang around together, drink beer and smoke marijuana. One of the meeting places they would always use was a tunnel under Peirce Street

Aaron Stewart stated he never became a member of the group although they tried to get him to join. Aaron stated he knew the individual that started the TCM but could not remember his name Aaron described him as being 5'11" to 6'0" tall, always wore a black hat and worked at Black Jack Pizza. The individual graduated from Columbine High School in 1997

Aaron Stewart advised Erik Harris had mentioned on previous occasions that he was going to get even with the Jocks and make the high school famous.

Aaron Stewart was unsure of the names of the members of TCM but thought their was approximately 15 members

Aaron Stewart has been in custody at Jefferson County Jail since 03/11/99 He claims he has no knowledge of the incident or who could be involved.

4-21-99 1630 hours
Steve Lee Ken Caryl Baptist
303-973-1700

Aaron Stewart, 18 yr old, is in our jail. Hung out with Trenchcoat members from yesterday before he was arrested and incarcerated. Mr. Lee does not want the media to get a hold of this. He stated that Aaron's mother has a restraining order against him. Mr. Lee thought you might want to see who's been visiting him in the jail, and maybe he could be of some help to you. You can contact Mr. Lee, just not the mother.

STEWART, L

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99AO62 (C)
Date:	042599	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Laura Stewart DOB: 112180
7287 S. Gray Ct.
Littleton, CO 80128
303-979-0246
c/o mother; Diane Stewart (no work) and father; Don Stewart, (w) 303-741-7633
-witness James Stewart's sister, not present at school when shooting began, interviewed about any knowledge of Trench Coat Mafia.

INVESTIGATION:

On April 21, 1999 after interviewing James Stewart at his home, I talked with Laura about this case. Laura told me the following:

* She was off campus when the shooting started. She was just getting back to school when the incident was on-going.

* When asked if she knew Eric Harris, she said that she did not know him personally but does know of him. She did not know if he was part of the trench coat students.

* When asked if she knew Dylan Klebold, she said she knows him by face and name. Dylan was in her French class last year. She said Dylan and another student named Zach Heckler got kicked out of that

JC-001-007214

class all the time. They were disruptive. She said that Dylan was an obvious trench coat wearer.

* When asked if she knew a [redacted] she said the only [redacted] she knew of like that was a [redacted] (possible last name) who was part of the trench coats who committed suicide a year ago.

* She did not know a [redacted] nor anyone associated with a white Bronco.

* She did talk to the Denver Post but did not have any other media contact.

* She added that she thought the suspects were shooting at Leawood Park because of all the commotion she saw in that area as she was arriving in the area of the school.

This concluded my interview with Laura Stewart.

Investigator

4/20/99
Date

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1491
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 052899, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Stewart, Laura
DOB: 112180
7287 S. Gray CT.
Littleton, CO 80128
Ph# 303 979-0246

Laura advised the following:

That Laura is a student at CHS.

That last year (1998), Dylan Klebold and Zack Heckler were in Laura's French class.

That Laura described Dylan and Zack as good friends and further advised that they were very disruptive in class and were eventually "kicked out".

That Laura did not associate with Dylan or Zack at all because "they were very annoying".

That Laura did not have any contact with Dylan and Zack this year and did not know Eric Harris.

That on 042099, Laura had gone home for lunch and was returning to school when the incident occurred, so she did not witness anything that day.

STINSON, CHRIS

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 1671, Assigned 04-48-99 Kreutzer/Watson

On 04-28-99 we were assigned lead #1671 to contact Chris Lyn Stinson (DOB: 10-09-80) [redacted]

On 04-28-99 at 2030 hrs. Chris Stinson was interviewed at his residence (6383 W. Burgundy Dr.). His mother and stepfather were present for the interview (Shellie O'Brien and Douglas O'Brien). [redacted]

He knows them, in 7th and 8th grade knew Harris well, when they got to high school basically grew apart. [redacted]

Chris Stinson has many friends who are in sports, he is not. Chris Stinson's interests in school are mostly with the acting classes and choir. He knows of Chris Morris and Brooks Brown who are friends of Harris. There was a incident involving Chris Morris where he was in an acting class, he was assigned to a group for a play and he never attended the class. The members of the group told Chris Morris if he doesn't attend and help out they wanted him out of the group. Chris Stinson is very aware Chris Morris is a known associate to the Trench Coat Mafia.

Chris Stinson was part of the Homecoming Royalty and a close friend Brandon Ricebeck was Homecoming King. [redacted]

Chris Stinson knows Brooks Brown who he describes as a good choir student. For the last 2 weeks of class Brooks Brown did not go to class for a unknown reason. Brooks Brown according to Chris Stinson has ties to the Trench Coat Mafia.

Chris Stinson was home sick on 04-20-99, he did not attend school at all. He was home sick with a temp. of 104 degrees which his mother explained.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

STUDENT INFORMATION CARD

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

PRINTED - 07/13/9

Student's Legal Name: STINSON CHRIS LYN (Last / First / Middle) Teacher:

Also Known As: Student ID Number: 596431

Home Phone: 347-0620 Entry Date: 08/14/95 Entry Code: 2

Street Address: 6383 W BURGUNDY DR Grade: 12

Bldg /Apt Birthdate: 10/09/80

City: LITTLETON Zip: 80123 Sex: Check one: [X] M [ ] F

Mailing Address: Student Social Security Number:

*** Number the emergency call sequence boxes in the order people should be called in an emergency.

Female Adult in Home: *(Include Area Codes and Extension)*

[1] Name: O'BRIEN SHELLIE Work Phone: 239-7116

Check one: [ ] Legal Guardian (I) [ ] Step Parent (J) [X] Parent (K) [ ] Temporary Guardian (M) [ ] Other (L)

Employed By: Occupation:

Work Address Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: [ ] Y [ ]

Male Adult in Home: *(Include Area Codes and Extension)*

[3] Name: O'BRIEN DOUGLAS Work Phone: 347-2402

Check one: [ ] Legal Guardian (A) [X] Step Parent (B) [ ] Parent (C) [ ] Temporary Guardian (E) [ ] Other (D)

Employed By: Occupation:

Work Address Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: [ ] Y [ ]

Does the student have a legal parent on active duty in the military? Check one: [ ] Y [ ] N *(Include Area Codes and Extension)*

EMERGENCY CALL SEQUENCE

Parent who resides at another address: Check one: [X] Joint Custody (Q) [ ] Not Joint Custody (R)

[2] Name: STINSON GARY Home Phone: 776-9393WK/ Work Phone: (S)

[ ] **Day Care Provider:** (X) Name: Phone:

When a parent cannot be reached, who should be called: Check one: [X] Neighbor (T) [ ] Relative (U) [ ] Other

[4] Name: PRICE, DAVE/CHERYL Phone: 973-0677

[5] Student's Local Doctor: (Z) Name: BOYLE, DR. KEVIN Phone: 979-7200

Disease(s), Medication(s), or Condition(s) that may affect this student's activities:

JC-001-007219

TYLENOL= YES

SCHOOL USE			
Transportation: A Elig O Status	Birth Evidence:	Federal Survey Code:	
Bus Number	[X] Birth Certificate (1)	Withdrawal Date:	
Ethnic: WHITE	[ ] Other Record (2)	Withdrawal Code:	
		Student Transferred To:	

FORM ####

udent's Legal Name: Stinson (Last) Christopher (First) Lyn (Middle)

st below all other children under 21 years of age LIVING IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD:

AME	FIRST NAME	AGE	BIRTHDATE	SCHOOL ATTENDING	GRADE
O'Brien	Chelsea	7	3/8/91	Leawood	2

e school will attempt to reach one of the people listed on this card, but if none of these people can be reached, the hool personnel have my permission to use discretion in securing medical aid in an emergency. IT IS UNDERSTOOD HAT NEITHER THE SCHOOL NOR THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THIS MEDICAL AID ILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EXPENSE INCURRED.

ARENT SIGNATURE: Shelli S Brien Date: 7/20/98

edication: Acetaminophen (Tylenol, or other brand names of Acetaminophen) will be given as outlined in the District's edication Procedures and with the signed consent of a parent. The Medication Procedures are available at the school.

ermission for Acetaminophen: Check one: ☑ Yes ☐ No

ARENT SIGNATURE: Shelli S Brien Date: 7/20/98

FOR NEW STUDENTS ONLY

ame of school student last attended: _____ Address: _____

ithdrawal date: _____ Withdrawal grade: _____ Birthplace: _____

s the student ever been enrolled in a Jefferson County School? Check one ☐ Yes ☐ No

THIS STUDENT HAS BEEN RECEIVING SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES. PLEASE NOTIFY THE SCHOOL.

OMMENTS: _____

THNIC INFORMATION FOR USE IN PREPARATION OF FEDERAL REPORTS:

eck one: ☐ (1) Alaskan Native / American Indian ☐ (2) Asian / Pacific Islander ☐ (3) Black, not Hispanic
☐ (4) Hispanic ☐ (5) White, not Hispanic

OME LANGUAGE SURVEY:

Did this student learn to speak another language before or at the same time as Standard American English (not including school instruction)? Check one.

☑ No (03) ☐ Yes - If yes, what language? _____

The appropriate level of English usage for this student is: Check one:

No English spoken / understood ☐ (4) Mostly English spoken / understood
☐ (2) Some English spoken / understood ☑ (5) Only English spoken / understood
☐ (3) English and the other language spoken / understood

JC-001-007220

How often is English used in your home? Check one:

☐ (1) No English ☐ (2) Some English ☐ (3) English and another language ☐ (4) Mostly English ☑ (5) Only English

/28/99 10:56:37 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL GON
.CODMV0000.CO0300200.TXT ATTN: DYLE, STACEY AN
RY ON:NAM/STINSON, C DOB/19790322
** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

RISTOPHER ARIES STINSON DATE: 04/28/1999
31 DANBURY DR TIME: 10:56:11
NGMONT CO 80503 INSURED STATUS:

IAS:
LORADO PIN: 95-006-3446 SSN: 000-00-0000 CDL CLASS:
ENSE NUMBER: 950063446 LICENSE TYPE: DUPLICATE PROVISIONA
GHT: 5 10 WEIGHT: 200 ISSUE DATE: 19980423
R: BROWN EYES: BROWN EXPIRATION: 20000411
OR: N SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19790322
ORSEMENTS: NONE
TRICTIONS:
EVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
ULAR LICENSE STATUS: CANCEL/DENY FALSE STATMNT NDR
MERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: CANCEL/DENY FALSE STATMNT NDR
/28/99 10:57:27 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL GON
CODMV0000.CO0300200.TXT ATTN: DYLE, STACEY AN
RY ON:NAM/STINSON, C DOB/19801009
** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

ISTOPHER LYN STINSON DATE: 04/28/1999
3 W BURGUNDY DR TIME: 10:56:56
TLETON CO 80123 INSURED STATUS:

AS:
ORADO PIN: 96-103-1086 SSN: 522-69-8499 CDL CLASS:
ENSE NUMBER: 961031086 LICENSE TYPE: PROVISIONAL LICENSE
GHT: 6 01 WEIGHT: 145 ISSUE DATE: 19981029
R: BLOND EYES: BLUE EXPIRATION: 20011029
OR: Y SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19801009
ORSEMENTS: NONE
TRICTIONS:
VIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
ULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
MERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

STROHMAN, D

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT.#3546	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-21-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Strohman, David 2-4-81
7127 S. Pierce Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-2313

Narrative:
On 5-20-99 I contacted Strohman who told me that on 4-20-99 he left campus at approximately 1115 hrs for lunch. He went home and while at home received a call from his father who told him what was happening at the school and told him to stay home, which he did.

Strohman further told me that he only knew Harris and Klebold to recognize them in the hallway and had no interaction with either and did not have either of them in any of his classes that he could recall.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		31		

DIG

SULLIVAN, B.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-TT
Connecting Case Report No.: DN#4219	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X: First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SULLIVAN, BRIAN, DOB/08-15-81

9150 West Progress Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-4907

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

SULLLIVAN, BARBARA

Same as above

Bus: (303) 973-4907

SULLIVAN, DANIEL

Same as above

Bus: (303) 236-5209 x267

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1305 and 1310, I had an opportunity to speak with Brian Sullivan in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified Brian as having lunch period "A" and I was contacting him to determine if he was on campus when the incident occurred.

JC-001-007225

Upon contacting Brian, he told me he arrived at the school on 4-20-99, between the hours of 0715 and 0720, and that he entered into the school through the commons area, also known as Rebel Corner. Brian was asked if he observed anything out of the ordinary that particular morning. He stated he didn't. Upon entering into the school he attended his normal classes, telling me

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	DRU	057	SGT 062399		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-TT
Connecting Case Report No DN#4219	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

that after his fourth hour English class, which is taught by Mr. Samson, he was released at about 1115 hours and that he went off campus for lunch. Brian told me that he went to lunch with Chris Clary and they went to New York Bagels, located on Bowles, just east of Wadsworth. I asked Brian when he left for lunch which exit he used. He told me that he used the Rebel Corner and proceeded out into the senior parking lot, where they took Chris' car to lunch. Again, I asked Brian if he observed anything out of the ordinary when he was out in the senior parking lot. He stated there was nothing occurring which would lead him to believe anything was wrong.

I confirmed that Brian left prior to this incident occurring, he did not observe any gunmen, nor did he hear any gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN#4219.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	IDSEL	0057			

SUMIDA, S

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-GGGG
Connecting Case Repo	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-01-99
Cl ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

STEVEN RICHARD SUMIDA, DOB/12-23-83

5398 South Garrison St.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-978-1157

Student-Columbine High School

SUSAN SUMIDA

Same as above.

Work: Swedish Medical Center

Englewood, CO

03-788-6800

MICHAEL SUMIDA

Same as above.

Work: Lockheed Martin

P.O. Box 179

Denver, CO 80201

303-971-1798

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-01-99, at about 1245 hours, I contacted witness Steven Richard Sumida by telephone. Steven is a student at Columbine High School and the reason for my contacting him was to interview him about the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson X32	DNU	5032			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-GGGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-01-99
C tion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Steven Sumida advised me on 04-20-99, he did not attend any of his classes at Columbine High School, due to the fact that "Christ told me not to go to school that day." Steven advised he was not sick on that day and Christ was the only reason why he stayed home on 04-20-99.

Steven Sumida advised me that prior to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, he had never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia or the Trench Coat Mafia students. Steven Sumida said that he plays football, wrestling and lacrosse at Columbine High School, however, he has never been picked on or harassed by anyone that may have been a Trench Coat Mafia student Steven Sumida advised that he had heard of "jocks" picking on and/or harassing members of the Trench Coat Mafia, however, he has not personally witnessed any of this.

I asked Steven Sumida if he had seen anyone in the hallways or in Columbine High School that he may believe was a Trench Coat Mafia student. Steven Sumida said that he had noticed a few students who may have been Trench Coat Mafia students and .ie identified by their method of dress only. He said that he had never talked to any of them nor have they talked to him.

Steven Sumida said since the shooting on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School, he has been doing fine dealing with the incident. I asked him to contact me in the future if any of his family members or himself want to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I advised him I would make the necessary arrangements at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson 432	TAU	5622			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

SWANSON, J.

CONTROL # 2224

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:** 997625
Date: May 10, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

[redacted]. Swanson, a senior at Columbine, said that he didn't know Harris but he did know Klebold from a Comp class they took together last semester. Klebold sat behind him and to the right. He said that he talked with Robyn Anderson much more who sat to his right also. [redacted] He did say that he more or less stayed away from Klebold because he (Swanson) didn't have anything in common with him. He described Klebold as somewhat of an outcast both in dress and personal hygiene.

[redacted]

Josh Swanson
8084 S. Quay Ct.
Littleton, CO. 80128
303-973-4579

Investigator

5/10/99
Date

JC-001-007231

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-XX
Connecting Case Report No #4214	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SWANSON, JOSHUA, DOB/06-20-81

8084 South Quay Court

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 973-4579

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

SWANSON, JUDY

Same as above

Bus: (303) 688-3194

SWANSON, STEVE

Same as above

Bus: (303) 799-9090 x4191

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1038 and 1044, I had an opportunity to speak with Joshua Swanson in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we identified Joshua as being on lunch period "A". I was calling to determine if he was at school that particular day.

JC-001-007232

Joshua told me that he had left Columbine High School after his fourth hour government class, taught by Mr. Tonelli, and after being released from that particular class that he walked out the west exit, which is located just north of the cafeteria and walked south onto the senior parking lot with his friends, Joe Mallon and Eric Christner. Joshua told me that he believes it was between

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-XX
Connecting Case Report No 4214	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

1120 and 1125 hours that they actually left the school parking lot and they drove to Chatfield and Kipling, where Joshua had to pickup newspapers for his paper route. After picking up the newspaper, the three of them then proceeded to Joshua's house where they ate lunch. Joshua explained that it wasn't until they arrived at his home that they started to hear sirens. At about 1150 hours, they attempted to return to school, but were stopped by emergency personnel.

Joshua also provided the additional information, telling me that on the morning of 4-20-99, he attended a bowling league at Belleview Lanes, which is located on South Federal Boulevard and West Belleview Avenue and he arrived at about 0615 hours and left at about 0735 hours. I asked Joshua if he saw Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold at bowling class that morning He told me he knew they did participate in the league, but he didn't recall seeing them there that morning He told me he arrived at Columbine High School for his regular scheduled classes at 0820 hours. Joshua entered the school through Rebel corner and proceeded up to the main level of the school, where he attended his normal classes. Joshua told me that he did not observe anything out of the ordinary the morning of April 20th which would lead him to believe anything was wrong.

At the completion of this interview, I confirmed that Joshua did not see any gunmen prior to leaving the school, he was not present during the incident, and he did not hear any gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4214

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	JTSL	0053			

SWENSON, S.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-AAA
Connecting Case Report No: DN #4212	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-16-99
C ...cation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SWENSEN, STACY, DOB/07-07-82

8460 South Upham Way

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 948-5206

Student: Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

SWENSEN, BONNIE

Same as above

Bus: (303) 584-9300

SWENSEN, BILL

Same as above

Bus: (303) 799-3791

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1150 and 1200, I had an opportunity to speak with Bonnie Swensen, who is Stacy Swensen's mother. I was attempting to contact Stacy in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified Stacy as being on lunch period "A".

JC-001-007235

Bonnie proceeded to tell me that Stacy is on vacation and wasn't due to return home until next week. I explained to Bonnie why I wanted to speak with Stacy. Bonnie told me that Stacy was not on campus when the incident occurred on April 20th, that Stacy had left school between 1115 and 1120 hours, she exited the school via the main entrance, and went to New York Bagel for

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INVEST	0057	SGT 062399		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-AAA
Connecting Case Report No DN #4212	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
C ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

lunch, which is located on Bowles, just east of Wadsworth and it wasn't until Stacy attempted to return to school that she was stopped by emergency personnel.

Bonnie also stated that Stacy had no additional information to add reference the investigation and that she could have Stacy contact me when she returns from vacation. Bonnie was told that if Stacy has some pertinent information to have her contact me.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	FIEL	0052			

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

STUDENT
FACULTY
NOT ON LOCATION

T-Z

JC-001-007237

TATARSKY, A

JC-001-007238

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-RRR
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4199	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-29-99
C tion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TATARSKY, ANNE, DOB/12-01-81

9501 West Hialeah Place

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-4158

Student-Columbine High School

PARENTAL INFORMATION:

TATARSKY, JEAN

Same as above.

Work: 303-372-0711

TATARSKY, CARL

Same as above.

Work: 303-683-1052

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-24-99, between the hours of 1400 and 1406, I had an opportunity to speak with Anne Tatarsky in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Through the school records, I identified Anne as having lunch period "A" and I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when this incident occurred.

Anne told me that she had left school after her fourth period History class taught by Ms. Greene and she believes she left school between 1115 and 1120 hours. Anne told me that she walked down into the commons area of the cafeteria and walked out the south doors, also known as Rebel Corner. She went to lunch with her friends, Lindsey Neam, Alana Knudsen and Jennifer Davis

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-007239	Page 1 of 2
	DTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-RRR
Connecting Case Report No DN#4199	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-29-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

The four of them walked out of the school, went out into the junior parking lot where they got into to Lindsey's car and went to the Burger King located at Pierce and Ottawa.

I asked Anne if she observed anything out of the ordinary. She stated that it was just a normal day at school. She never observed anything out of the ordinary and had no idea anything was going to happen. At this point, I verified that Anne did not observe any gunmen nor did she hear any gunshots or explosions. I also verified that Anne had no additional information reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI CASE #4-DN-57419 DN#4199.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	IVEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TAYLOR, S

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/19/99

On 5/13/99, Spencer Taylor, DOB 8/28/81, 6225 West Coal Mine Place, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agent and Detective, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of his Mother, Tina Taylor, DOB 12/1/57. He provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Spencer arrived at the Columbine High School at approximately 7:10 a.m., and went to the commons. He sat with Spencer Grange, Daniel Grange, Aaron Wright, and Spencer Wright. They sat there until their first classes started at approximately 7:30 a.m. Spencer didn't see any duffel bags or packages that looked out of the ordinary to him. His last class prior to first period lunch was chemistry class. He departed from this class, walked down to the commons, and exited the south side of the cafeteria. He walked in the cafeteria lot, placed his backpack in his truck, and then walked to the Mormon Seminary house on the corner of Pierce and Polk. He did not see anyone or any activity that caught his attention while in the parking lot. He went into the house, and just as he was sitting down, several students ran into the house yelling that there was a shooting at the school. He remained there for several hours, and later departed with friends after the incident.

Spencer has seen Klebold and Harris around, but didn't really know them. He has also seen other Trench Coat Mafia students around, but didn't really know or associate with them. He noted that when he was a freshman, the TCM members wore their trench coats more often than they did in the past year. He stated that he thinks that the TCM is just basically a group of outcasts. They dress differently than most other students, and don't participate in school activities such as football games. He didn't believe that they were violent or prone to violence. He does know a girl named Alejandra Marsh that does hang out with the TCM, but he doesn't think that this girl is actually one of the TCM. He said that she was a bit odd, but that she was very intelligent. He has had classes with her on and off during the course of the past few school years. She actually asked Spencer to the sweetheart dance in 1998, however he declined. He again said that he doesn't spend time with Alejandra, but only sees her around school, in the halls, or in an occasional class.

Investigation on 5/13/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419 / 99-7625 / CN 32855 Date dictated 5/13/99

SA Russell J. Atanasio

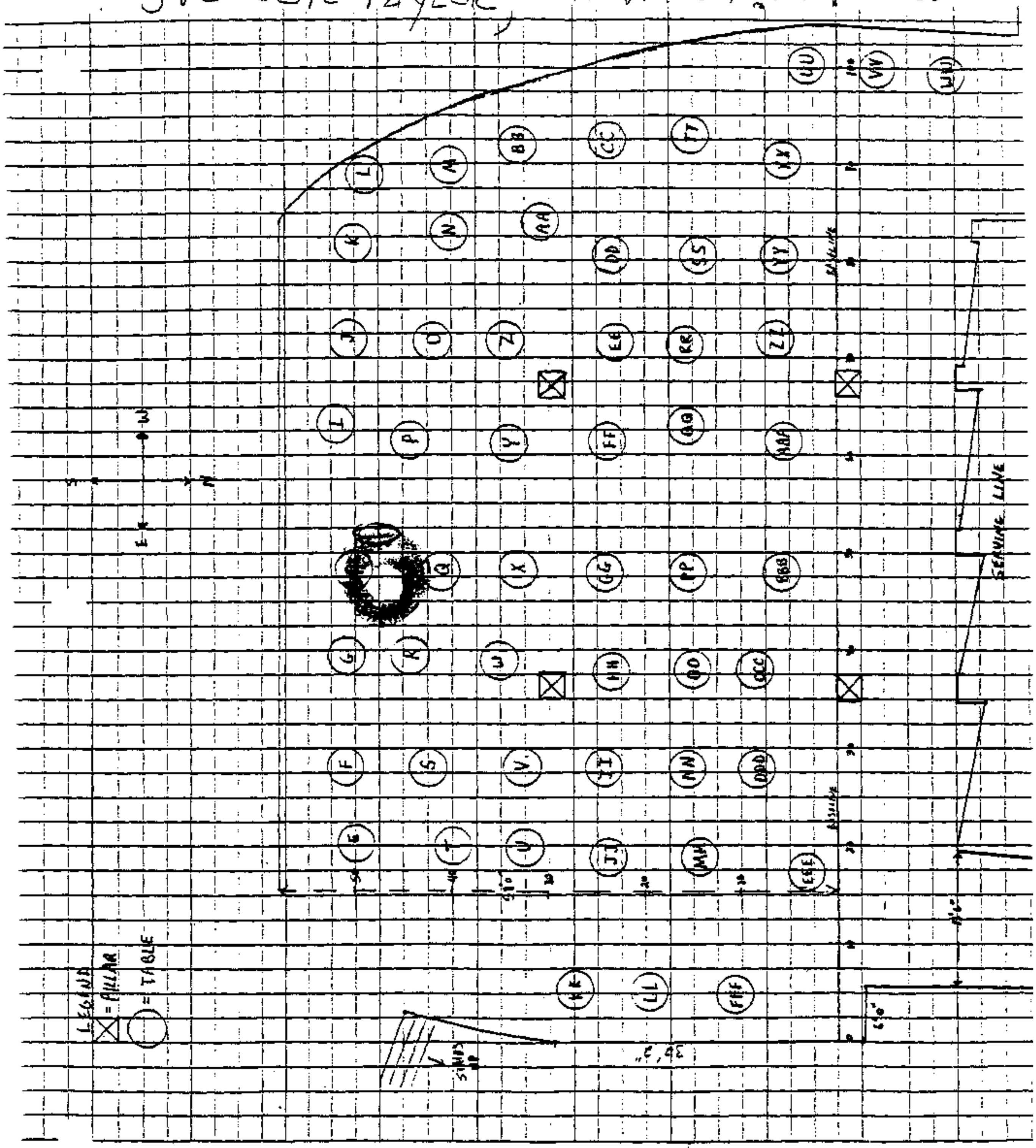
by Detective Paul Scott

JC-001-007242

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

He uses the Internet on occasion, but doesn't have a screen name, nor does he utilize chat rooms.

SPENCER TAYLOR, SEATED AT TABLE H PRIOR TO 1ST PERIOD.



JC-001-007244

THOMPSON, JASON

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 1896, Assigned 04-29-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 04-29-99 lead #1896 was assigned to contact Jason Thompson [redacted]

On 05-11-99 we went to 6954 W Hinsdale Dr. the residence of Jason Thompson. He was not at home, had gone to work at Southwest Plaza. A message was left with Jason's father to have him call the following day.

On 05-12-99 Jason Thompson called me at the office. [redacted]

Jason added he knows [redacted] and his sister. He works with [redacted] at the Cookie Company Co. at the Southwest Plaza mall. [redacted] He knows [redacted] well and spends time with him both at work and off time.

Jason is a senior at Columbine High School. The day of the incident he was at home. He has 4th and 5th hour off which is 2 1/2 hours and he routinely goes home. When he returned to school noticed the problems, just returned home from that point, never enter the school.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

THOMAS, A

CONTINUATION	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	WEBB, R.D.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONTROL # 3328		05-17-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case:	Review
Reclassification	Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded		Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-13-99 Inv. Craig Schoshke, Assistant Principle Chris Mikesell and I interviewed Andrew Thomas. Andrew was contacted as his name was brought up in an interview with Eric Veik in lead 3314. He reportedly took part of the conversation were Eric discussed bring in a device into the school to prove a point that it could be done.

At the beginning of the conversation I asked Andrew if he was aware of why we had asked him into the office. He told me he thought it would be reference the conversation he and Eric had about security at the school. He said everyone he talked to was paranoid. He said they discussed how it would be easy to bring a back pack of stuff into the school but he said no one would really do what Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had done. He went on to say he was "pissed" about not being able to go to school at Columbine and all he had to do to go to school at Chatfield. I asked who he was "pissed" at and he told me Dylan and Eric. He said he thought the use of parents guarding the doors was silly and would feel better if there were police there who would look into back packs.

I asked Andrew to tell me who all was in the conversation and he said Eric Veik and Adam Dressel. He said afte .ey talked about what the security concerns were they began discussing what could be brought into the school in a back pack. He had said why not some empty PVC pipe and just dump it out on the table. This would show everyone how inadequate the security was. He said they talked for a while but could not really remember all that was said because he did not mean to do anything or believe anyone else would do something like this. I asked him if he remembered anything about gasoline. He said Eric had said something about it but could not remember what he said. I asked him if fifty five gallons was discussed and he said not that he could remember. It was more like one to five gallons. He said at least that is what he thought they would be talking about. We then discussed if anyone spoke on how to build a device or a fake device and how to bring it in to the school. He said he did not. He said he was only partially involved in the conversation and quickly lost interest. He said he never gave the discussion a second thought and now thought it was a stupid conversation. He was asked if thought any one involved in the conversation would attempt to carry out what they spoke about and he said no it was just talk.

After speaking with Andrew he was allowed to discuss in status as a student of the school with Assistant Principle Chris Mikesell.

After speaking with all individuals involved in conversation with Eric Veik I believe these conversations were inappropriate and where not intended to be acted on. Lead closed.

Witness information:

Andrew Bentz Thomas dob 7-10-79
51(.. Dover St.
Littleton, Colorado 80123 ph 303-973-0603

JC-001-007248

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
Sgt. J. Webb		9856	JSF 5-17-99	

THOMS, BARBARA

CONTROL # 4640

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081699

Classification ☒ Rec[illegible]ation ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

THOMS, BARBARA D.O.B 010750

8652 W PROGRESS DR. LITTLETON CO 80123 979-1737

MATH TEACHER COLUMBINE H S

INVESTIGATION

THOMS WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 081699.

THOMS REPORTED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099 HOWEVER SHE LEFT AT APPROX 1055 OUT THE MAIN DOORS.

THOMS DIDN'T HEAR/SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL.

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

JC-001-007250

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
L Luciano	-	61	081699		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

QK-140401 (937510) Reynolds + Reynolds

THORNBY, J

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT.#3548	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-20-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Thornby, Jenica 12-4-82
6150 S. Fenton Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 347-8554

Narrative:
On 5-20-99 I contacted Thornby who told me that on 4-20-99 she and Rebecca Campbell had left the campus for lunch. They left at about 1120 hrs. As they were leaving they saw students running out of the school but didn't know why until they met two teachers at the New York Bagel shop. The teacher told them what was going on at the school and Thornby decided to go on home.

Thornby further told me that she did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001- 007252

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C E Schoshke		31	[illegible] 5249	

ORIG

THORSEN, MELANIE

JC-001-007253

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-DDD
Connecting Case Report No: DN #4196	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

THORSEN, MELANIE, DOB/02-21-82

6711 West Portland Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-5733

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

KNIGHT, SHERRY

Same as above

Bus: (303) 826-3788

KNIGHT, JEFF

Same as above

Bus: (303) 904-4837

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-17-99, between the hours of 1440 and 1445, I had an opportunity to speak with Melanie Thorsen in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we have identified Melanie as having lunch period "A" and I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when the incident occurred.

JC-001-007254

Melanie told me that after being released from her fourth hour newspaper class taught by Mr. Meier, that she left the school at about 1050 hours, and that herself and her friends, Lindsay Hansen and Amanda Meyer, exited from the school through Rebel corner, walked out into the junior parking lot to Melanie's car, which was parked in space #418, where they left campus. Melanie

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	TITEL	0057	06/23/99		

ORIGINAL ✓ INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-DDD
Connecting Case Report No: DN #4196	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification X: First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

confirmed that she did not observe any gunmen, she did not hear any gunshots or explosions while she was at Columbine High School.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4196

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007255

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	ISTL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

THRELKELD, W

JC-001-007256

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-PPP
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4194	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

THRELKELD, WESLEY, DOB/05-25-84

17 Arabian Place

Littleton, CO 80123

303-932-1231

Pager #303-605-0930

Student-Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

THRELKELD, JUDY

Same as above.

Work. 303-523-9033

THRELKELD, WILLIAM

Same as above

Work: 303-932-1289

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-23-99, between the hours of 1355 and 1403, I had an opportunity to speak with Wesley Threlkeld in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Through the use of school records, I identified Wesley Threlkeld as having lunch period "A" and was contacting him to see if he was on campus when the incident occurred.

JC-001-007257

Wesley stated that he left school at about 1115 hours. He met a friend of his by the name of Amanda Lamontagne up near the phones at the main office. The two of them proceeded out the main entrance, walked north to Clement Park where they got into

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INTEL	0057	06/29/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-PPP
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4194	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Amanda's car and drove to McDonald's near Southwest Plaza.

I asked Wesley if he observed anything out of the ordinary when he left school on the incident date, such as any gunmen or if he heard any gunshots or explosions. Wesley explained that they left prior to the incident. He did not observe any gunmen nor did he hear any gunshots or explosions and he had no additional information to provide reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI Case #4DN57419 DN#4194

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	TOC	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

THURMON, D

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CC ". #2017	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 4-30-99
Cle. n ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Thurmon, Dustin 10-9-80

7320 S Upham St. Littleton, Co. 303 933-4628

On 4-29-99 I contacted Thurmon who told me that he is acquainted with both Harris and Klebold because they are both in his bowling class. Thurmon said that he is an athlete (wrestler) and has had problems with Harris and Klebold in the past particularly on incident last school year where Harris wanted to fight Thurmon in the parking lot of the school. The fight never occurred because friends of Thurmons soon arrived. Thurmon also told me that he was the originator of the term "Trenchcoat Mafia" and explained that during the last school year (his junior year) he would see a group of seniors always wearing trenchcoats or dusters and made a comment, "What's with the trenchcoats? re you guys trenchcoat mafia or something?" The term stuck with the group. Thurmon did not think that either Harris or Klebold were involved in the group at that time. Thurmon concluded by saying that Harris almost never wore his trenchcoat at school while Klebold almost always wore his.

Thurmon could offer nothing else.

Officer Signature: CES III	Unit	Number: J1	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 04/30/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # /800

SUBJECT:

Dustin Kent Thurmon	DOB 100980
7320 S. Upham St. Littleton, Co. 80123	303-933-4628
Columbine High School	
Father · Randal Thurmon	303-843-5130
Mother: Janelle Thurmon	303-843-5511

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 043099 I contacted Dustin and his father at home by phone and asked if I could speak to them regarding some information I had received, both agreed to speak to me.

I asked Dustin if he had been in any of either Dylan or Eric's classes this year or in the past. Dustin stated that he had had some classes in the past with them but couldn't remember what they were; However, this year he had only been in a bowling class that both of them were in together. I asked Dustin if he had ever had an argument with either of the boys and Dustin replied that he had not but that Brian Sargent had an argument with Eric about the jocks. Dustin then stated that last year he had made fun of both of them when they had worn their trench coats to school and it was 90 degrees outside, Dustin thought that is where they got the nickname "Trench coat Mafia" because it just stuck from that day forward.

I asked Dustin if he ever had any direct contact with the boys this year and he stated no. I asked if he had ever made any comments to them in bowling class and he stated well we always taunted them during the game because we jocks thought we could play the game better. I asked Dustin who was on the team with him and he stated that it consisted of:

Steve Burk
Clint Woodman
Matt Oliver

I asked Dustin if anything else had happened, or if either of the boys had said anything to them and Dustin replied no.

Dustin's father then asked if I was investigating [redacted]. I asked him where he heard that and he stated that he had heard it from the news media that had come to his home. I told Mr. Thurmon that I was in fact working on [redacted]

Neither Dustin nor his father could provide any further information regarding [redacted]

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 043099

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-QQQ
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4192	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-28-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

THURMON, DUSTIN, DOB/10-09-80

7320 South Upham St.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-933-4628

Student-Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

THURMON, JANELLE

Same as above.

Work 303-843-5511

THURMON, RANDY

Same as above.

Work. 303-843-5130

INVESTIGATION:

I was assigned the lead to contact Dustin Thurmon in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. I was to determine if Dustin was on campus when the incident occurred.

Information I obtained was that Dustin had left campus prior to the shooting incident. He left after his fourth hour class between the hours of 1110 and 1115. Dustin exited the school through the cafeteria, walked out into the senior parking lot, got in his vehicle and went to Nick Jackson's house for lunch. There was no additional information provided reference the incident.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INVEL	0057	06/22/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-QQQ
Connecting Case Report No DN#4192	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-28-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI Case #4DN57419 DN#4192

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007263

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	[illegible]	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

TINKLENBERG, B

JC-001-007264

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-NNN
Connecting Case Report No DN#4190	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TINKLENBERG, BRANDI, DOB/03-23-82

1820 S. Yates Street

Denver, CO 80219

303-922-6659

Pager #:303-559-3477

Student-Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

TINKLENBERG, COLLEEN

Same as above.

Work: 303-514-8140

TINKLENBERG, MILT

Same as above.

Work: 303-789-1551

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-23-99, between the hours of 1310 and 1315, I had an opportunity to speak with Brandi Tinklenberg in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Through the use of school records, I had identified Brandi as having lunch period "A" and was contacting her to see if she was on campus when the incident occurred.

JC-001-007265

Brandi explained that she had left school about 1115 hours and had left with her friend Margaret (Mollie Vaughan). They exited from the school using the main entrance, walked out through the teacher's parking lot and proceeded to Clement Park, where

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	IVRL	0057	06/29/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-NNN
Connecting Case Report No DN#4190	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-28-99
...cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Brandi parked her vehicle. Once they got to Brandi's vehicle, the two of them drove to Mollie's house where they ate lunch

Brandi was asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary when she left the high school, such as any gunmen, explosions, or gunshots. Brandi stated that they left prior to the incident. They never observed any gunmen or heard any gunshots or explosions. I asked Brandi if she had gone down into the cafeteria on the incident. She told me she did not that day and she had no additional information to pass on reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI Case #4DN57419 DN4190.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TODD, ADAM

CONTINUATION	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONT.#3556		5-20-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest / Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Todd, Adam
9309 W. Lake Dr. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-4928

Narrative:
On 5-20-99 I contacted Todd who told me that on 4-20-99 he had stayed home from school.

Todd further told me that he had both Harris and Klebold in his 1st period Video Production class in the 2nd semester. Both were fairly friendly but kept to themselves always sitting together and almost never with anyone else. Todd described their videos as "Dark and Weird". Todd did not socialize with them at all. Todd also remembered that he did not see the trenchcoats being worn very much this year but saw them a lot last year. As far as friends, Todd used to see Zach Heckler and Chris Morris hanging around with Harris and Klebold.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		31	5-20-99	

TOMICICH, JERAD

CONTINUATION	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONT.#3557			5-20-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

ID No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

[redacted] 1-14-81

7842 S. Newland St. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-0415

Narrative:

On 5-20-99 I contacted Tomicich who told me that on 4-20-99 he left campus to do some errands and then in the afternoon he attends Warren Tech. He left at approximately 1015 hrs and drove by the school at approximately 1105 hrs. At that time he saw nothing out of the ordinary

Tomicich further told me that he did know Klebold thru friends but only had short casual conversations with him. He never really socialized with either Harris or Klebold and had never had any classes with either of them.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		31		

TRENCK, E.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/04/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2205

SUBJECT:

Erik J Trenck DOB 030181
6948 S Yukon Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 303-979-3380
Columbine High School

Mother Diana Trenck 303-795-2295 ex 133
Father John Trenck 303-979-3380

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 050399 I contacted Erik Trenck at his home by phone, with his father on an extension listening in. At that time I advised Erik that I was doing follow up on a lead that has his name attached to it. Mr. Trenck then asked if [redacted].

Erik stated that he had played soccer with Eric when he was in 4th grade, but has never had him in a class or seen him in the halls of school since the soccer days. Erik went on to say that his parents had taken Eric Harris to practice and brought him home on several occasions during the soccer season just because it was convenient for Eric's parents. I asked Erik if he had ever exchanged words or looks with Eric Harris and he stated no, I just didn't like the kid, but I never had any contact with him after 4th grade. I asked Erik if he participated in sports and he stated that he was on the school hockey team and the golf team.

Erik and his father were unable to provide any further information. No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: [signature] DATE: 050499

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No: DN #4188	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-16-99
C ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TRENCK, ERIK, DOB/03-01-81

6948 South Yukon Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-3380

Student: Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

TRENCK, DIANA

Same as above

Bus. (303) 795-2295 x133

TRENCK, JOHN

Same as above

Bus: (303) 979-3380

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1145 and 1150, I had an opportunity to speak with Erik Trenck in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified Erik as being on lunch period "A" and I was calling to confirm if he was at school that day.

Erik told me that he arrived at school on 4-20-99 at about 0810 hours and that he attended his second hour Physics class taught by Mr. Cram. Erik was asked how he entered into the school that particular morning. He told me that he walked from the junior parking lot, space number 348, and went into the commons area through Rebel corner, then proceeded to his class. Eric was asked

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No. DN #4188	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification x First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open x Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

if he observed anything out of the ordinary that morning when he walked into the cafeteria area/Rebel corner. Erik told me that he did not see anything which would leave him to believe anything was wrong. Erik attended his regular classes that day and after being released from his fourth hour history class, taught by Mr. Fleener, that he and his friend, Ryan Stephens, exited from the school at about 1120 hours. Again, he told me that they exited through Rebel corner, went out in the junior parking lot and left school. Erik explained that he went to New York Bagel for lunch that day and the bagel shop is located on Bowles Avenue, just east of Wadsworth. He told me that while he was eating lunch at the bagel shop, he saw two teachers from the school, Mr. Moore and Mr. Tonelli.

At this point I confirmed with Erik that he had left prior to the incident, he did not observe any gunmen, nor did he hear any gunshots or explosions. Prior to finishing my interview, I asked Erik if he had any additional information. Erik told me that as he was walking out of school, going to lunch at about 1120 hours, that he recalls Brooks Brown was walking out of the school behind him. He told me that he believes Brooks is an associate of the "Trench Coat Mafia." He described Brooks with brown curly hair, but wasn't wearing a trench coat that day. I asked him if he recalled where Brooks went. He told me that after he exited the school he didn't pay much attention to him and has no idea where he went. Erik also proceeded to tell me that he was contacted by an investigator about two weeks after this incident, who explained to him that [redacted] Erik was unable to provide any additional information as to who that investigator was that contacted him

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57519/DN #4188

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007274

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
[signature]	JSEL	0057			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TRIBBLE, N

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-OOO
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4183	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TRIBBLE, NATHAN, DOB/01-08-84

7471 S. Reed Court

Littleton, CO 80128

303-972-3215

Student-Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

TRIBBLE, SUSAN

Same as above.

Work: 303-788-4600

TRIBBLE, LEE

Same as above.

Work: 303-947-8771

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-23-99, between the hours of 1335 and 1337, I had an opportunity to speak with Nathan Tribble in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Through the use of school records, I identified Nathan Tribble as having lunch period "A" and was contacting him to see if he was on campus when the incident occurred.

Upon contacting Nathan, he told me that he was not at school on 04-20-99. He was at home sick and he had no additional information to pass on reference this incident.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	IVFA	0057	06/29/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-OOO
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4183	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-28-99
C[illegible]cation: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI Case #4DN57419 DN#4183

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	EVH	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

TRINNAMAN, KELLY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-OOOOO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-12-99
Class a X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

KELLY TRINNIMAN, DOB/07-04-84

8296 West Morraine Avenue, Unit #A

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 972-8223

Student at Columbine High School

LORI WAILES

Same as above.

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-12-99, after attempting numerous times to make contact with witness Kelly Trinniman, and not being able to get in contact with her, I was able to contact her by telephone. The reason I needed to contact Kelly was for an interview in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

When I contacted Kelly Trinniman on 08-12-99, she advised me that on 04-20-99, she was not in attendance at Columbine High School. Kelly told me that she was home sick all day on 04-20-99.

I asked Kelly Trinniman what information she could provide to me about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students and in particular, what information she could provide about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Kelly told me she had no information about Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. Kelly advised me that in her second hour class at Columbine High School, there was a female student that Kelly knew only as "Lydie"or "Lydia,"that wore a trench coat in this class. Kelly advised me that this female student sat at the back of the classroom, and stayed to herself in the class. Kelly said she could not remember anybody that this female student had associated with in the Math class.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson	430 INV	922			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-OOOOO
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-12-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I contacted Kelly Trinniman's mother, Lori Wailes, later on 08-12-99 and at about 1715 hours, to advise her I had interviewed her daughter, Kelly Trinniman by telephone and would therefore not need to set up an interview appointment with them. I asked Lori Wailes how Kelly Trinniman, herself and the other members of her family have been doing since the shooting of Columbine High School on 04-20-99. I advised Lori Wailes to contact me if she or any of her family members wanted to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future. Lori Wailes advised me that they had already been to a counselor/therapist since the shooting on 04-20-99.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	K32 EAU	5022			

TRUDEAN, A.

JC-001-007281

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060499

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Classification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TERUDGAN, AMANDA 031082
7684 W LAUREL AVE
LTN, COLO. 80128
303-979-3962

CONTROL NUMBER 4180

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH AMANDA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007282

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
	WMTF	53			

TRUJILLO, E.

JC-001-007283

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-KKK
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ELENA TRUJILLO, DOB/12-01-82
6262 West Maplewood Drive
Littleton, Colorado
(303) 795-8873

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned lead #4618 to interview Elena Trujillo, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99, who was assigned to "A" lunch.

On 6-15-99, at 0830 hours I left a message for Trujillo at the listed phone number, 795-8873. At 1530 hours, I called the phone number and a female answered and identified herself as Elena Trujillo. I told her that I was calling reference Columbine High School and the incident on 4-20-99 and asked if she had been at the school at that time. Trujillo stated that she had been home sick that day and the entire week prior. I asked if her mother had called her in with excused absences, and she stated that she had. I asked Trujillo what was wrong with her, and she stated that she had some sort of sinus infection.

I asked Trujillo if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and she stated she did not. I asked her if she had them in any classes or recognized them in the halls and she stated she did not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007284

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	6-31	0174	RBW 061799		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TSUBER, I

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3558	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-20-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Tsuber, Igor 3-22-81
5893 W. Alder Av. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-7304

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Tsuber who told me that on 4-20-99 he had gone home for lunch and while at home heard what was happening at the school. He decided to stay home

Tsuber knew of Harris and Klebold but did not speak with either of them and did not have any classes with them that he could remember.

No further information.

JC-001-007286

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CC Schoshke		31	Sgt DKE Sweeb	

TULLY, D.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TULLY	061499

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
P ification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Ite No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TULLY, DIANA 052782
5559 W MARCHWOOD PL
LTN CO 80123
303-794-2835

CONTROL NUMBER 4179

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH DIANA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. DIANA SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1105HRS. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007288

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	WMTF	59			

81-ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

TURNER, H.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/21/99

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Recommendation ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TURNER, HOLLY 090780
7768 W PLYMOUTH PL
LTN, COLO 80123
303-932-0623

CONTROL NUMBER 4176

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH HOLLY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-007290

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	WMTF	59			

TURNER, J

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Cock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061499

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re ation ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TURNER, JESSICA 11 18 80
7685 S SHERIDAN CT
CTN COLO 80128
303-932-0064

CONTROL NUMBER 4175

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JESSICA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1125HRS AND WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007292

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	WMTF	59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

TYPHER, RYAN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-RRRR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-14-99
C[illegible]ation x First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open x Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

RYAN E. TYPHER, DOB/01-31-83
7610 West Friend Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 979-3319
Student: Columbine High School

LEAH TYPHER
Same as above
Bus: (303) 979-9096

BRUCE TYPHER
Same as above
Bus: (303) 297-9191

INVESTIGATION:

On 7-14-99, at approximately 1330 hours, I contacted witness Ryan E. Typher by telephone. Ryan is a student at Columbine High School and the purpose for this interview was in reference to the shooting on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Ryan Typher said on 4-20-99, at approximately 0730 hours, he arrived at Columbine High School for his scheduled classes. Ryan said his first hour class was a German class that was located in the foreign language department on the lower level of Columbine High School. Ryan said this German class lasted from approximately 0730 to 0830 hours. Ryan said he had his second class off so he went into the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School and selected a table to sit at. Ryan said he selected a table that was near the vending machines in the "Rebel Corner." Ryan said he could not remember which way he was facing while seated in the cafeteria on 4-20-99, and it was also unknown who else was present with Ryan on 4-20-99 in the cafeteria/commons

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 3
A Peterson X3	EW	5022	JC-001-007294	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-RRRR
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

area. I asked Ryan if he remembered seeing a duffle bag or propane tank in the cafeteria on 4-20-99. Ryan said he did not see either item prior to the shooting. I asked Ryan if he remembered seeing any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students in the cafeteria or commons area on 4-20-99, and Ryan said he did not remember seeing any of these students on that day. Ryan told me that at about 0930 hours, on 4-20-99, he exited the Columbine High School cafeteria and went up the stairway to the upper level of the school to attend his biology class. This biology class lasted until approximately 1030 hours. Ryan said his fourth hour is "A" lunch time, so he exited Columbine High School with a friend of his by the name of Mike Kompinski, and said they went to Ryan's vehicle (a red Toyota Celica) that he had parked on West Fair Drive, east of south Pierce Street, in the one hour parking area. Ryan said he and Mike got into this vehicle and left for Ryan's house to eat lunch. Ryan said while he was in the school and while they exited the school, he did not see any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students that he can remember. He said he did not see anybody or anything out of the ordinary while leaving. Ryan said he took Mike to his residence at 7610 West Friend Avenue to eat lunch. Ryan said after lunch, Mike and he tried to return to Columbine High School for their next classes, however, was unable to do so due to the police presence in the area of the school.

Ryan Typher said prior to 4-20-99, he did not know the names of any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students. He said he knew who the "Trench Coat Mafia" was due to their style of dress, but said he did not know any more about them. Ryan said when he would see the "Trench Coat Mafia" students in Columbine High School, he did not see anybody harass or picking on them, including the "jocks." Ryan said he had not seen the "Trench Coat Mafia" students harass or pick on other students either. Ryan said that he played baseball, however, he was not harassed by any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students for being an athlete. Ryan said he knew who Isaiah Shoels was and I asked him if he ever witnessed any type of racial harassment or racial intimidation by anyone towards Isaiah Shoels. Ryan said he had not seen any racial intimidation or problems towards Isaiah Shoels and in fact said that everybody seemed to like Isaiah.

Ryan Typher said that he has not heard about anybody who may have possibly been involved either prior to, during, or after the shooting at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. He said he has not heard of anybody, nor has he heard any rumors of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms. Ryan also said he did not know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
A Peterson #32	DW	5032			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-RRRR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-14-99
Cl[illegible]ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Ryan Typher advised me that approximately three to four years ago, his sister, Tiffany Typher, went to Homecoming with Eric Harris. He said he did not know if Tiffany had been interviewed by law enforcement yet or not. I checked with the FBI Rapid Start personnel, and was told that Tiffany Typher had been interviewed and the report showed an information control number of 4254.

I asked Ryan Typher how his family has been doing since the incident on 4-20-99, and he said that he is doing better, however. he said his sister, Tiffany, is taking it rather hard due to the fact that she knew Eric Harris previously I advised Ryan if anyone in his family or himself wanted to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate to contact me and I would set up the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 007296

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson X32	TW	5023			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TYPHER, TIFFANY

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	062199

Cla ation ☑ Re ication ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TYPHER, TIFFANY
7610 W FRIEND AVE
LTN, COLO 80127
303-979-3319

CONTROL NUMBER 4254

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH TIFFANY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-007298

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WMTF	55			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/92)

OK-140401 (K87510) Reynolds + Reynolds

ULATOWSKI, E

JC-001-007299

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-SSS
Connecting Case Report No DN#4244	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-29-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ULATOWSKI, ELIZABETH, DOB/04-05-83

10514 Wild Life Way

Littleton, CO 80125

303-791-3956

Student-Columbine High School

PARENTAL INFORMATION:

ULATOWSKI, JULIE

Same as above.

Work: 303-902-7025

ULATOWSKI, JAMES

Same as above.

Work: 303-937-7181

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001-007300

On 06-29-99, between the hours of 0830 and 0835, I had an opportunity to speak with Elizabeth Ulatowski in reference to the Columbine High School incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Through the use of school records, I identified Elizabeth as being on lunch period "A" and I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when this incident occurred.

Elizabeth told me that she left school right after her fourth period class and believed she was gone between 1110 and 1115 hours Elizabeth told me that she went to McDonald's on South Pierce with her friend, Jennifer Paavilainen. Elizabeth was asked which exit she used when she left school. She stated that she walked out the east exit from the math science hallway, walked across

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-SSS
Connecting Case Report No DN#4244	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-29-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Pierce Street, where they got into her vehicle, which was parked over at Leawood Park. At this point I confirmed with Elizabeth that she did not observe any gunmen. She didn't hear any gunshots or explosions. She left prior to this incident occurring.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI CASE #4-DN-57419 DN#.4244.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INVES	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

VALENTINE, J.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060599

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

VALENTINE, JASON
7729 S. EGNTON ST
LTN, COLO 80123
303-904-4843

CONTROL NUMBER 4248

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JASON REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 0900 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING IN THE CAFETERIA EARLIER THAT MORNING.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007303

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	WATF	55			

VANDAMME, RYAN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-VV
Connecting Case Report No DN#4242	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

VAN DAMME, RYAN, DOB/04-19-82

7314 South Teller Court

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 973-1309

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

VAN DAMME, KATHY

Same as above

Bus: (303) 982-9013

VAN DAMME, VICTOR

Same as above

Bus: (303) 982-8551

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1350 and 1357, I had an opportunity to speak with Ryan Van Damme in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we identified Ryan as being on lunch period "A" and I was calling to see if he was on campus on the incident date.

Ryan told me that he arrived at school on 4-20-99, between the hours of 0815 and 0820, where he attended his regular classes. At about 1115 hours, after being released from his fourth hour history class taught by Ms. Green, he exited Columbine High School through the Rebel corner, and went home for lunch with his friends, Zach Ingels, Emily Paletta, and Chad Lening. After

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-007305	Page 1 of 2
[signature]	IJTCL	0057	SGT (G/W) 062399		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-VV
Connecting Case Report No. DN#4242	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

exiting from the high school, the four of them proceeded out into the junior parking lot, where they got into Emily's car and left the school. Ryan told me that after they had finished their lunch hour they attempted to return to the high school at about 1135 hours, but they were stopped by emergency personnel.

I confirmed with Ryan that they had left prior to the incident, they did not observe any gunmen, nor did they hear any gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4242

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	DSEL	0052			

VAN DELL, C

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 1445

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

042899 / 11:10hrs

VAN DELL, Courtney Jane (DOB:091683)
6463 W. Canyon Avenue
Littleton, CO 80128
H: (303) 933-7024

Telephoned Courtney VAN DELL whom was said to have been removed from class early the day of the incident. She advised she withdrew from the school about a week prior to the incident to be home-schooled. She said she knew Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD, but was not friends and did not speak with them. She added that she was also acquaintances with some of the other persons in the class photos shown on television; however, had never heard of the term "Trench Coat Mafia," prior to the broadcasts. She later heard that the group had dropped the name sometime last year due to the group having "disintegrated." She did not provide any of the names of the person she thought was in this group.

A search of Columbine High School records showed VAN DELL was indeed withdrawn on April 12, 1999 refuting the lead information.

Investigator _____ **Date** 042999 1 of 1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/3/99

On 5/28/99, Courtney Van Dell, DOB 9/16/83, 6463 West Canyon Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Attorney, Kalman Elinoff, and her Mother and Father, Solie and Gregg Van Dell. She provided the following information.

Courtney is in her freshman year at Columbine High School, and attended Columbine until 4/14/99. Her parents withdrew her from Columbine on the aforementioned date because she was having conflicts with both the staff and students at the school. Courtney was at home on 4/20/99, the day of the Columbine incident. She later learned of the incident from viewing news reports on television.

While she was still attending Columbine, she did associate with alleged Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) members and associates. She stated that she befriended them because they were different than most of the other students, not unlike herself. She associated with Chris Morris on a semi regular basis at school. She and Chris compared poetry that they had written, and often spoke of their views on life. They also spoke of being different that the rest of the students, and the harassment that they were both getting at school. Some of the harassment included having food thrown at her, as well as verbal abuse such as being called "Satan". She attributed this to the fact that she used to wear a set of horns to school. A teacher had also complained about Courtney's appearance to the Dean of students, Mr. Horvath. The teacher told Horvath that Courtney's mode of dress was distracting while trying to teach. Chris Morris had a lot of anger pent up inside due to the harassment and non acceptance at school. Courtney actually thought that Morris ironically had a superior attitude reference himself in comparison to other students. Morris never spoke of guns, bombs or any plans that he or others had that may have been similar to the assault that occurred on 4/20/99. Although they were called the TCM, Courtney rarely saw any of the students wearing trench coats. In fact, she believes that the TCM basically split up during the past school year.

Investigation on 5/28/99 at Golden, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN2671 Date dictated 5/28/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio
SA Mark Holtslaw

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

She had second period free, and would go to Chris Morris' house to "hang out" during the free period. On at least one occasion, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were also at Morris' residence. The conversation was casual, and they didn't talk about guns, bombs or plans of an assault on the school. Courtney thought that both Eric and Dylan were nice and polite. There was however some discussion of harassment that they were all going through, and some casual talk of revenge, but nothing really serious. She couldn't remember specifics of this conversation, but again stated that it was nothing serious.

Since 4/20/99, Courtney has had no contact with any of the TCM or associates. She did see a girl named Kristen (LNU) who was an associate, working at the AMC 24 movie complex, but only said hello. Another individual named Brian (LNU) who was an associate was also working at the AMC 24 and only said hello. She has talked to other friends since the incident, to include a girl named Michelle Schott. Michelle told Courtney that she thought that she saw a man on the roof of the school on 4/20/99, in a white t-shirt possible throwing bombs from the roof.

Courtney uses the Internet, and has several screen names. Some of her screen names include Poet 83, and Gothic Fly. Her Internet service is AOL, and she rarely uses chat rooms. She has no ICQ account number.

VANWOENSEL, E.

ACSO CR# 99-16215

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2501
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051099, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Vanwoensel, Eric
DOB: 112181
6199 S. Fenton Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123
Ph# 303-797-3661

Vanwoensel advised the following:

That Vanwoensel attended Ken Caryl Middle School and met Eric Harris there in 1995/1996.

That Vanwoensel advised that he did not associate with Harris.

That when Vanwoensel was asked why Harris would have his phone number and address, he Advised that in 1995/1996 he caught a ride with Harris to the computer tournament, which was Held at Red Rocks.

That Vanwoensel recalled that Dylan Klebold was also present and stated that either Harris' or Klebold's mom drove the two times that he went with them.

That during that time frame, Vanwoensel did use the name "Hades" as his name on the computer, But stated that he has not used that name for four years.

That at that time, Harris used the name "Reb" and Klebold used the name on the computer, "Vodka", and added that Klebold did "pretty much everything" that Harris did.

That Vanwoensel advised that as long as he has known Harris and Klebold, they have talked about Making bombs.

That while in high school (CHS), Vanwoensel knew that Harris and Klebold made videos about Shooting people because he saw them editing them in the drafting lab at CHS.

That Vanwoensel did not associate with Harris and Klebold for the aforementioned reasons and Also stated that he does not wear black or a trenchcoat.

That at the time of the incident, Vanwoensel was at the mall (South West Plaza), eating lunch and Did not witness anything.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-III
Connecting Case Report No. [redacted] #4239	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-23-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

VANWOENSEL, ERIC, DOB/11-21-81

6199 South Fenton Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 797-3661

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

VANWOENSEL, COLLENE

Same as above

Bus: (303) 948-1570

VANWOENSEL, DAVID

Same as above

Bus: (303) 761-4567

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-23-99, between the hours of 0835 and 0840, I had an opportunity to speak with Eric Vanwoensel in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we identified Eric as being on lunch period "A" and I was contacting him to see if he was on campus when the incident occurred.

Eric told me that he arrived at school on 4-20-99, at about 0715 hours, and that he had parked his vehicle over near Leawood Park. He entered into the high school that morning through the main entrance and proceeded to his normally scheduled classes. Eric told me that he does not have a fourth period class so after his third period class ended, at about 1020 hours, he left campus

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	057	06/25/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-III
Connecting Case Report No. D[illegible] #4239	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-23-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and went to Dakota Ridge High School, where he picked up some of his friends and then went to Southwest Plaza for lunc Again Eric told me that when he exited from the school after his third period class, he exited from the main entrance and walke over to his vehicle, which was parked at Leawood Park.

I asked Eric if he observed anything out of the ordinary that morning. He stated he did not see anything that would lead him believe there was anything wrong. Eric was asked if he made it down into the cafeteria area at the school on the incident dat He told me that he did not get down into the cafeteria.

At the completion of this interview, I verified that Eric was off campus when this incident occurred. He did not observe ar gunmen, hear any gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4239.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007314

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
[signature]	INT 4L	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

VARGAS, SHANE

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3590

SUBJECT:

Shane Michael Vargas DOB 041781
7613 S. Lamar St. Littleton, Co. 80123 303-978-1876
Columbine High School

Mother: Candice Vargas 303-866-6691
Father: Michael Vargas 303-688-3100 ex 346

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052499 I contacted Shane by phone at his home, where I told him I needed to ask him several questions regarding the shooting. Shane stated that would be ok. I asked him where he was the day of the incident and Shane stated that he had left school at 11 AM, and had gone home to eat lunch and go to work. He did not hear about the shooting until he got to work. Shane saw nothing.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 5/24/99

VARNEY, M

FBI # 174A-DN-57419
JEFFCO # 99-7625
Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

CONTROL #

Last, First, Middle (initial)			Making Statement is:		
VARNEY MATT			☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
5626 S. INDEPENDANCE CT	LITT.		JEFFCO	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 973-6468	( )				7-21-81
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.		Date		Time
DET. R. J. POLAK	7257		5-3-99		1100 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S.			5626 S. INDEPENDANCE CT.		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED FROM MATT VARNEY DURING AN INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 5-3-99 BY DET. POLAK.

ON 4-20-99, MATT VARNEY ARRIVED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AT ABOUT 7$^{25}_{AM}$ (5 MINUTES LATE). HE GOT A RIDE FROM BRYANT RODENICH. THEY PARKED IN THE JUNIOR/SENIOR LOT AND WENT INTO THE SCHOOL. MATTS FIRST CLASS IS LANGUAGE ARTS. HE HAS CLASS THRU FORTH HOUR, WHICH IS MATH. AT ABOUT 11$^{15}_{AM}$ HE WENT TO THE COMMONS, MET HIS FRIEND JUSTIN FLANSBERG, AND WENT TO THE MALL TO EAT. HE LEFT OUT THE MAIN DOOR TO THE COMMONS, BY THE REBEL CORNER. ME ERIN IRELAND WENT WITH THEM TO LUNCH AT 'ONE POTATO' (AT THE SOUTH WEST PLAZA MALL). JUSTIN DRIVES A WHITE HONDA, 4 DOOR, WITH TINTED WINDOWS. UPON RETURNING TO COLUMBINE, THE STREET WAS BLOCKED OF BY THE POLICE AND HE EVENTUALLY WALKED TO CLEMENT PARK AND

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ ☐ AM
Date ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-007318

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

WAS TOLD TO GO TO THE LIBRARY. HE WAS THERE FOR A WHILE AND THEN WENT TO CARRIE SABY'S HOUSE WHERE HIS FATHER PICKED HIM UP.

MATT REPORTS THAT HE KNOWS ERIC HARRIS FROM A GYM CLASS HE HAD WITH HIM THE FIRST SEMISTER OF THIS YEAR. HE NEVER RECALLED ERIC WEARING A TRENCH COAT.

MR VARNEY DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS IN THE COMMONS OR IN POSSESSION OF ANYONE. THIS WITNESS RECALLS THAT HE WAS WEARING A NAVY BLUE BALL CAP + JEANS, BUT DOES NOT REMEMBER WHAT COLOR SHIRT HE WORE.

MATT WAS QUESTIONED ABOUT ANY OTHER SUSPECTS THAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN INVOLVED WITH SHOOTING. HE STATED HE KNEW NOTHING. HE WAS THE ASKED ABOUT ANY COMMENTS HE MAY HAVE MADE ABOUT OTHER SHOOTERS OR SUSPECTS, SPECIFICALLY THAT THERE WERE SHOOTERS AT OTHER DOORS THAT FAILED TO ACT. MATT EXPLAINED THAT HE WAS AT JESSICA HODACK'S HOUSE ON 4-23 OR 4-24-98. THERE WERE ABOUT 20 STUDENTS THERE, EVERYONE WAS TALKING ABOUT THE SHOOTING. IT WAS BROUGHT UP THAT THERE PROBABLY WERE OTHER SHOOTERS THAT DIDN'T SHOOT, BASED ON THE NEWS REPORT THAT THE SUSPECTS INTENDED TO SHOOT 500. MATT STATED HE MAY HAVE PASSED THIS THEORY ON TO HIS OTHER FRIENDS. HE STATED HE HAS NO PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT OTHERS INVOLVED.

(MATT'S MOTHER, VICKY, WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____ ☐ AM
Date ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-007319

Signature of Person Making Statement

VAUGHAN, M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-BBB
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4235	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Cl ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

VAUGHAN, MARGARET (MOLLY), DOB/02-06-83

7050 West Polk Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-9719

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

VAUGHAN, LOU ANNE

Same as above

Bus: (303) 982-1890

VAUGHAN, GREG

Same as above

Bus: (303) 988-0487

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1430 and 1436, I had an opportunity to speak with Margaret Vaughan in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we identified Margaret as being on lunch period "A" and I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when this incident occurred.

Margaret explained that she left school at about 1115 hours, after being released from a fourth hour science class taught by Mr Johnson, and she had gone to lunch at her residence with her friend, Brandi Tinklenberg, (303) 922-6659. Margaret explained that they exited from the school through the main entrance and walked to Clement Park where Brandi had parked her vehicle and

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	ERSL	0057	06/24/99		

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-BBB
Connecting Case Report No. DN#4235	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-22-99
Cla ion X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

proceeded to Margaret's home.

At this point I verified that Margaret had left prior to the incident, she did not observe any gunmen, nor did she hear any gunshots or explosions while she was at the school.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case #4-DN-57419/DN #4235.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTEL	0057			

VEECH, L.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3591

SUBJECT:

Lacey M.Veech	DOB 080680
7873 W. Quarto Ave. Littleton, Co. 80128	303-979-3102
Columbine High School	
Mother: Anita Veech	303-264-2538
Father: Richard Veech	303-771-6960 (W) 303-674-5536

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052099 I contacted Lacey at her home, where I told her I needed to ask her some questions in regards to the Columbine Incident. Lacey agreed to talk to me about that day. I asked Lacey if she could tell me her whereabouts during 5th hour. Lacey stated that she and Kendra Fagler, and Stephanie Plank were in her car pulling into the teacher's parking lot at 11:40 AM, when they saw Chris Morris leaving the teacher's parking lot. Then a couple seconds later Mr. Cappera stopped them and told them to leave ASAP because there was a shooting. When he said that they left and never went back. I asked Lacey what Chris Morris was wearing and she stated that he had his "beret" on, and was driving his old beat up black car. I asked Lacey if she could provide any further information and she stated that she didn't see anything else.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 052499

VEIGEL, J.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3592, 1523

SUBJECT:

John C. Veigel	DOB 100180
7130 W. David Dr. Littleton, Co. 80128	303-932-7807
Columbine High School	
Mother: Angela Veigel	303-789-5688
Father: Jeffery Veigel	303-986-3609

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052099 I contacted Jeffery Veigel (John's father) at home by phone. At that time I told him I was conducting follow up work on the Columbine shooting incident, and that I needed to ask his son several questions. Mr. Veigel became irritated and wanted to know what I might be asking his son, and I told him it would be in reference to the subject of a "Highpoint rifle" that his son had purchased in January, and his son's whereabouts during 5th hour, the day of the shooting. Mr. Veigel became increasingly irritated and told me I would not be able to speak to his son until after graduation, and then maybe not then because his son was so traumatized by the whole thing. Mr. Veigel went on to say that he was an attorney and he knew we were on a "witch hunt" for other suspects and that was why I needed to know about the gun. I explained to Mr. Veigel that we were just following up on many different leads and I just needed to clarify these points. Then in a belligerent voice Mr. Veigel stated that the gun was a 9mm, and that he was aware of it's purchase and that the gun was locked in a safe in his home and that he had the key no one else did. I asked Mr. Veigel if he had checked the gun to be sure of its location since the shooting, Mr. Veigel stated that he had checked the gun and it was just where it had been put in the safe. Mr. Veigel stated that he would page me when he felt it necessary to speak to me at a future date. To date (052499) I have not heard from him and he has not returned my calls.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 052499

VENDEGNIA, M.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625C
Connecting Case Report No LEAD CONTROL NUMBER 2368	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-04-99
Classification 1st degree murder / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Witness:

Michael Joseph Vedegnia, W/M, DOB/ 012881
7604 SOUTH Depew Street
Littleton, CO
(303) 979-7269

On May 4, 1999, I conducted an interview with Michael Joseph Vedegnia, DOB/ 012881, by telephone.

Michael Vedegnia told me that he had assisted Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in the filming and editing of a video for a class project. Vedegnia said that he had also had a short part in the video and that the video was directed by Harris and Klebold.

I asked Vedegnia what the video was about. Vedegnia said that the video started with Harris and Klebold driving by in a car talking about how some radioactive clothing had come alive and were attacking people. Vedegnia said that the only people who were attacked by the clothing in the video were Harris and Klebold. He said that the only people in the video or who assisted in the production, editing or filming of the video are Eric Harris Dylan Klebold and Eric Viek.

I asked Vedegnia what part he played in the video. Vedegnia said that he had a short part where he entered several rooms and found a person (Eric Viek) unconscious and had to carry him out.
Vedegnia said that he only played that small part and was responsible for the editing of the video.

I asked Vedegnia where the video was filmed. He said that they filmed the video at Columbine High School. I asked him what type of weapons or guns they used in the filming of the video. Vedegnia said that they had used "simulated guns." He indicated that Harris and Klebold had provided the "props" for the filming of the video.

I asked Vedegnia what type of a relationship he had with Harris and Klebold. Vedegnia said that he did not associate with Harris or Klebold. He said that they had approached him and asked for his assistance in the filming and editing of their video for a class project as they needed to complete the project for a grade. Vedegnia said that they had asked for his help because he was very familiar with the equipment needed for the filming and editing.

Vedegnia told me that he never had any problems with Harris and Klebold and that they never talked to him about shooting up or blowing up Columbine High School or any other location.

I asked Vedegnia if he had assisted Harris or Klebold with any other videos. Vedegnia said that he does not remember filming, editing or participating in any other videos with Harris or Klebold but stated that it is possible that there may be other videos that he acted in with them.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
R. Gallegos	JCSO INV	0097	

CONTINUATION / SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625C
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
LEAD CONTROL NUMBER 2368			05-04-99
Classification: 1st degree murder / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damage

Vedegnia said that he had no knowledge of who else may have made videos with Harris and Klebold but would contact me if he remembered anything else.

Disposition:

Open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page
R Gallegos	JCSO INV	0097		2

CONTINUATION / SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONT.#3462		5-14-99

Classification / Re. ication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case:	Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damag

WITNESS
Vendegnia, Michael J. 1-28-81
7604 S. Depew Littleton, Co. 303 979-7269

Narrative:
On 5-14-99 I spoke with Vendegnia regarding his knowledge/participation in a conversation with Veik regarding any "test" or opinions of the security at Chatfield HS. Vendegnia denied any knowledge of any such conversation with Veik or anyone since the 4-20-99 incident. Vendegnia stated that he did know Ungerland, Veik and Romanysyn but said that Thomas and Dressel were unfamiliar to him. Vendegnia als denied any knowledge of a black video bag or any plan to use road flares bound together as dynamite.

Vendegnia was then asked about Harris and Klebold. He said that he knew who Klebold was but had no real contact with him and to his knowledge did not have him in any of his classes. Vendegnia has known Harris thru school for 3-4 years and most recently has had Harris in his 2nd hour video productions class both semesters of this school year. Klebold was in the 3rd hour video class. Vendegnia described Harris a always nice, laughed and joked and was never aggressive. Harris has worn a black duster type coat for th last 3-4 years and wore it almost everyday. Vendegnia has known Harris' friends to be Klebold, Zack Heckler, and Chris Morris. The only social contact he had with Harris was the filming of the various videos One was a spoof of the show "Cops" where Vendegnia was both an actor and the editor and the other was the .dioactive Clothes" where he again was an actor and the editor. The story of the "Cops" video was collaborative effort between Harris, Veik and Vendegnia. The story for "Radioactive Clothes" was Harris' idea. Vendegnia had seen private footage that Harris had shot in the mountains where Harris, Klebold, tw males (one with long black hair and the other with brown/blond hair and glasses) and one female were firir weapons at trees and a bowling pin. Vendegnia did not know where the footage was shot or exactly when this occurred except that he had seen it about 2-3 months ago in the video class. Vendegnia had no idea Harris and Klebolds plans and really saw nothing disturbing with the videos that they made. Vendegnia di recall that on 4-19-99 Vendegnia, Romanysyn, Ryan Seacrest(?), and Vince Pheins were filming a video i the school hallway and encountered Harris sitting in the hall. When asked if he wanted to participate Harr said "no" and that he was studying or working on something for the next day.

Vendegnia further told me that he was home sick on 4-20-99 and had thought about going in after lunch until he saw what was happening on the TV. He had 4th hour Introduction to Windows and 5th hour Government and Economics with a lunch after the 4th hour class which would have put him in the cafeteria at 1110 hours.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Sill		31	5/14/99	

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-YY
Connecting Case Report No. D** 4231	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

VENDEGNIA, MICHAEL, DOB/01-28-81

7604 South Depew Way

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 979-7269

Student: Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

VENDEGNIA, LADONNA

Same as above

Bus: (303) 909-2280

VENDEGNIA, MICHAEL, SR.

Same as above

Bus: (303) 259-0877

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between 1110 and 1116 hours, I had an opportunity to speak with Michael Vendegnia in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we identified Michael as being on lunch period "A".

Upon contacting Michael, he told me that he was sick on 4-20-99 and did not attend school that day.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4231

JC-001-007331

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INVEST	905	06/22/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

VINCENT, R.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZZ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-28-99
(sation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

ROBERT JOHN VINCENT, DOB/12-05-80

8887 West Plymouth Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 948-1024

Student-Columbine High School

LORI VINCENT

Same as above.

Work: (303) 933-4466

DENNIS VINCENT

Same as above.

Work: (303) 973-7057

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-28-99, at about 1430 hours, I contacted witness Robert John Vincent by phone, who was a student at Columbine High School. The reason for this interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School Robert Vincent advised me on 04-20-99 at approximately 0705 hours, he arrived at Columbine High School for his classes Robert said that his first class began on 04-20-99 at 0720 hours and said this was an English class that is on the upper level of Columbine High School. Robert said that at approximately 0815 hours, his English class ended and said he went to his wood shop class, which began at 0820 hours. Robert said this class is also on the upper level of Columbine High School. Robert said that at approximately 0915 hours, he got out of his wood shop class and proceeded to his physical education class that began at approximately 0920 on 04-20-99. Robert said he got out of this physical education class at 1015 hours.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Peterson #332	JCW	9022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZZ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-28-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Robert Vincent said when he got out of his physical education class on 04-20-99 at approximately 1015 hours, he exited the school through the east side main doors, by the administrative offices. Robert said after exiting the school, he went to his residence for his lunch hour. Robert said that he remained at his residence during his lunch hour and upon attempting to return to Columbine High School on 04-20-99, at about 1110 hours to 1115 hours, he was unable to get to the school due to the police presence in the area of the school. Robert said that he was stopped by the police at approximately South Pierce and West Walker Avenue. Robert said that prior to his leaving the Columbine High School for lunch, he did not observe any suspicious people or suspicious items in the school. Robert said that at no time on 04-20-99, did he hear any explosions and/or gunshots at Columbine High School.

I asked Robert Vincent if he had seen anyone carrying a blue duffle bag and/or a propane tank at Columbine High School on 04-20-99 or prior to that. Robert said no, he had not seen anyone carrying any items such as these or of a similar description to these. I asked Robert if he knew anything about the Trench Coat Mafia or the Trench Coat Mafia students and in particular, either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, prior to 04-20-99. Robert advised me that he knew nothing about the Trench Coat Mafia or the Trench Coat Mafia students. Robert also said that he did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, nor did he even know their names prior to 04-20-99.

I asked Robert Vincent how he has been doing with the incident since 04-20-99. Robert said that he has had no problems and has not had any problems sleeping or eating, etc. I gave Robert Vincent my name and phone number and asked him to contact me if he wished to speak with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future. I told Robert I would make the necessary arrangements for him at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Peterson K32	EN	5022			

VISNIC, MARCELLA

Control No. 4018

FBI Case #4-DN-57419
CBI Case #991-0185
Jefferson County SO #99-7625
Reporting Agent (RA) Jay Alsup
690 Kipling St, Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4649

Witness: Marcella Visnic
6412 S. Read Way, Littleton, CO, (303) 979-5762

Action Taken: The RA contacted Marcella Visnic by telephone regarding this investigation. Marcella told the RA that she was off campus at lunch at the time of the incident. She said that when she heard what was going on, she did not return to school. Marcella did not hear or see any of the incident.

Marcella does not have any other significant information to share.

Jay Alsup, CBI.

VIVAS, M.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLEX INVESTIGATIONS UNIT
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

CN# 3057

REPORTED BY: Det. S. Barnhill and Det. J. Montoya

DATE OF REPORT: 5-6-99

TYPE OF REPORT: Interview

On 5-6-99 Detectives Barnhill and Montoya contacted Alex Veras at his residence, at his residence 8870 W. Long Ct. Veras' mother and father were also in attendance. Veras stated that he was not on campus during the incident. On normal days he would have been in the library studying with Isiah Shoels. However, on April 20th, Veras went to lunch off campus with a friend of his. The friend had just purchased a new truck and wanted show it to Veras.

Veras felt that [redacted] was involved in the shootings. Veras based his belief on conversations with a friend of his "Kara". Veras related that "Kara" had witnessed an individual she believed to be [redacted] at Columbine with a gun. Veras further related that "Kara" had identified [redacted] by looking at the school yearbook. Veras was unable to provide any first hand information. Veras indicated that he would contact Detective Montoya if he obtained any further information regarding the Columbine incident.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
PCSO	REKER	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-23-99

Classification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damage

Control # 4020

INTERVIEW WITH MARCO (ALEX) VIVAS
8870 W. LONG CT.
948-9254

VIVAS STATES THAT AT 11:10 HE WENT TO LUNCH AT BURGER KING AND LEFT BY THE FRONT DOORS TO THE SCHOOL. HE SAW OR HEARD NOTHING UNUSUAL.

JC-001-007339

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Re

VOSS, D.

WALDA, R.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

DATE 04/29/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 1723

SUBJECT:

Ryan Gregory Walda AKA: Waldo DOB 112880
6392 Morraine Pl. Littleton. Co. 80128 303-972-2626
Columbine High School

Mother: Linda Walda (same as home)
Father: Greg Walda 303-979-3548

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 042999 at 1530 hours I contacted Ryan Walda at home. by phone. At that time I informed Ryan that I was doing follow up investigation on juveniles who knew Dylan Klebold. and I wanted to know if he had attended classes with him. Ryan stated that he had attended and English class with him last semester, but he didn't have much to do with Dylan. except to talk on a few occasions. I asked Ryan if he and Dylan had ever gotten into an argument and Ryan stated that he and Dylan exchanged words once about a T-shirt that Dylan had been wearing. I asked Ryan what the T-shirt had said and he stated that it had "AOL. where cool hackers hang out" printed on it. Ryan had asked about the shirt because Dylan had worn it almost everyday and he just wanted to know what it meant. Dylan replied that it had to do with him doing his own programming and an instant message group he used called "punters and progs". I asked Ryan if he could tell me anything else and he stated that except for that. he had no other contact with Dylan. I asked Ryan if he was in sports and he stated yes, he was a wrestler on the school team.

I also asked Ryan if he used a nick name and he replied Waldo, I then asked him if anyone else at school used that name for a nick name and Ryan replied no.

No further action taken by this Investigator

INVESTIGATOR: G. Mumma DATE: 042999

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061699

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WALDA, RYAN
6392 W MORRAINE PL
LTN, COLO 80127
303-972-2626

CONTROL NUMBER 4024

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH RYAN REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME ON THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007344

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WMTF	59			

B1 ASAE 3 (Rev. 9/92)

WALKER, B.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061699

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re[illegible]cation ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WALKER, BRIAN
7992 S. OTIS CT.
LTN, COLO. 80127
303-978-9606

CONTROL NUMBER 4025

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH BRIAN REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. BRIAN SAID THAT HE WAS NOT IN SCHOOL THAT DAY. HE TOLD ME THAT HE WAS NOT SICK, HE JUST DID'NT WANT TO GO TO SCHOOL.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007346

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WMT	59			

WALKER, ELIZABETH

C# 4533

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIEUR	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-27-99

Classification ☒ Re[illegible]ication ☐ 1' MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

WALKER, ELIZABETH DOB - 5-1-80
5305 W LAKE PL LITTLETON CO 80123 738-9242
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

ON 7-27-99 ABOUT 1310 HRS I SPOKE TO (W) WALKER BY PHONE. SHE SAID SHE HAD SKIPPED SCHOOL THAT DAY AND WAS NOT THERE.

JC-001-007348

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Dale M Wiziek		3207	82 072799		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

WEAVER, K.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3595

SUBJECT:

Kerri Lee Weaver	DOB 112480
7543 W. Elmhurst Dr. Littleton, Co. 80123	303-979-1629
Columbine High School	
Mother: Paula Weaver	303-982-0074
Father: Michael Weaver	303-978-9046

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051999 I contacted Kerri at her home. At that time I told Kerri that I was attempting to find out her whereabouts on the day of the shooting, during her 5th hour. Kerri stated that she left the school between 11:15 and 11:20 with three of her friends, Jamie Norwood, Laura Hershnow, and Whitney Wayjack, and that they went to McDonalds. When they came back to school they saw the mess and went to Jamie's house to call their parents and watch the rest on TV

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 052499

WEINER, K.

JC-001-007351

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/16/99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re cation ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WEINER, KRISTA
7649 W FROST DR
LTN, CO 80123
303-978-9574

CONTROL NUMBER 4028

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH KRISTA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL THAT DAY. SHE WAS HOME SICK.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007352

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	WMIF	59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

WEINMAN, J.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061799

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WEINMAN, JENNIFER
7884 W QUARTO AVE
LTN, COLO 80127
303-973-7072

CONTROL NUMBER 4090

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JENNIFER REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007354

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WMTF	59			

81-ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK 140401 (X97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

WEKSLER, M.

4078

CONTINUATION ☐ / SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-MMM

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	06-18-99

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

MOLLIE ANN WEKSLER, DOB/12-31-80

7613 West Coal Mine Place

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-8459

Student-Columbine High School 1998-1999 (Graduated in June, 1999)

ANNIE WEKSLER, DOB/09-13-45

Same as above.

Work: St. Joseph's Hospital

1835 Franklin Street

Denver, CO 80210

303-837-7880

JOHN WEKSLER, DOB/11-05-42

Same as above.

Work: Self employed.

303-668-7527

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-17-99, at 1700 hours, I responded to 7613 W. Coal Mine Place to contact and interview Mollie Ann Weksler, who is a graduated student of Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

JC-001-007356

Mollie Weksler told me on 04-20-99, at about 1110 hours, after getting out of a school class, she left Columbine High School

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-MMM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-18-99
C ication X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

with a friend of hers by the name of Thea Allen to go to Einstein's Bagel Shop in the Chanson Plaza, at West Bowles Avenue and South Wadsworth Blvd. Mollie Weksler said they were gone for approximately 15 to 20 minutes. She said while they were exiting the school to go to Einstein's, they exited on the west side of Columbine High School near the library, and she said she did not see any suspicious people nor did she see any suspicious items. Mollie said when they tried to return to Columbine for the remainder of their classes for that day, they were unable to do so due to the police presence in the area of Columbine High School.

Mollie Weksler said she was not in the cafeteria of Columbine High School at all on 04-20-99 Mollie Weksler said she has her third hour class with Dylan Klebold. She said that although Eric Harris was not in this class, he would come in all the time anyway to see Dylan Klebold. Mollie Weksler said on 04-20-99, Dylan Klebold did not go to this class, but she saw Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris outside of Columbine High School in the north senior parking lot sitting on Eric Harris' car hood. Mollie Weksler described Eric Harris' vehicle as a black or gray Honda Prelude and said when she saw them sitting on the hood of Eric Harris' vehicle, this was at approximately 0930 on 04-20-99. Mollie Weksler said Eric Harris had his vehicle parked approximately two parking spaces away from Dylan Klebold's vehicle in this north senior parking lot of Columbine High School. Mollie Weksler said when she walked past Eric Harris, she said hello to him, but she said Eric Harris "seemed different, like his mind was on something else." Mollie Weksler said that Eric Harris is usually talkative and sometimes teases her when she talks to him, however, he did not do this on 04-20-99 Mollie Weksler said she kept on walking past both of them.

Mollie Weksler said that Eric Harris would always wear a white shirt, black baseball cap, black Army type cargo pants, a black belt, and black Army style boots that he would tuck his pants into and blouse. Mollie Weksler said she never saw Eric Harris wear a trench coat. Mollie Weksler said Dylan Klebold would dress in the same manner as Eric Harris, but he would wear a trench coat and sometimes would wear a black bandana over his head.

JC-001-007357

I asked Mollie Weksler if she ever saw Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, or any Trench Coat Mafia students get picked on or harassed. Mollie Weksler said she had, and said she has seen Columbine High School teachers pick on Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris unjustifiably. She said, "You know, you could always tell who were the teachers favorites in class, and Dylan and Eric were not one of their favorites." She said there was a female employee of Columbine High School who ran the computer lab, but was

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
APeterson x30	Inv	8022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-MMM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-18-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

not a teacher. Mollie Weksler said this female picked on Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris unjustifiably. Mollie Weksler said when this occurred, Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris would glare at this female, however, they would not say anything out loud back to her. Mollie Weksler said that she did not see the "jocks" pick on the Trench Coat Mafia, except to talk about them behind their back, but said the "jocks" would not talk to the Trench Coat Mafia students either. Mollie Weksler gave me the names of some of her friends that may be able to provide J.S.C.O. with additional information about Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and/or the Trench Coat Mafia students or their activities. These names are: Denise Bowers, Jo-Lee Gallegos, John Sealander, Luke Milana and Mr. Talacco, who is a teacher in the video productions class. Mollie Weksler did not know if any of these people have been interviewed by law enforcement yet.

I asked Mollie Weksler if she knew [redacted] and she said she did not know him. Mollie Weksler said she did know Brooks Brown and described him as "friendly but strange" with a "short temper," but said he would never do something like this, referring to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Mollie Weksler also told me that Brooks Brown was very angry with the way that Columbine High School had treated him and she also said that Brooks Brown had been picked on by the "jocks," but as far as she knew, their harassment toward Brooks Brown was verbal harassment only and not physical assaults. After she advised me of this, I asked her if she thought Brooks Brown was upset and angry enough to be involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in the shooting on 04-20-99 as retaliation against Columbine High School and the "jocks." She said, "I just don't know."

Mollie Weksler said about one and half to two weeks before the 1999 Columbine High School Prom, Eric Harris came up to her and asked her to go ask a female student by the name of Brandy Tinklenburg if she would go to the Prom with him. Mollie Weksler said when she went up and asked Brandy Tinklenburg for Eric Harris, Eric Harris was watching her do this. Mollie Weksler said Brandy looked at Eric Harris, then shook her head no, indicating to Mollie Weksler that she would not go to the Prom with Eric Harris. Mollie Weksler said Eric Harris saw Brandy shake her head no, and was very upset about being turned down. Mollie Weksler said that Eric Harris would not talk to Brandy after this and in fact would not look at her. Mollie Weksler also said that Eric Harris later told her he could not believe that Brandy Tinklenburg would not go to the Prom with him. Mollie Weksler said after Brandy Tinklenburg turned Eric Harris down for a Prom date, she heard Eric Harris had asked another female student by the name of Sabrina Cooley to go to the Prom with him, however, Sabrina had also turned Eric Harris down.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-MMM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-18-99
C... ...ication X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Mollie Weksler said her father, John Weksler, was a military helicopter pilot in Vietnam. Mollie Weksler said at the end of the 1998 Columbine High School school year, John Weksler went to Columbine High School and talked to some students about his experiences in Vietnam and flying helicopters, etc. Mollie Weksler said Eric Harris was one of the students that John Weksler talked to and later said that Eric Harris was very interested in the weaponry used on the helicopters and in the Vietnam war, etc. John Weksler was not available for me to interview at the time I interviewed Mollie Weksler, however.

Mollie Weksler told me that she did not see anybody at Columbine High School carrying any duffle bags, such as the one that was later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. She said she believes that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris brought the bombs into Columbine High School at the After Prom party on 04-17-99 and on into 04-18-99. Mollie Weksler said she attended this After Prom party and said Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were there also.

I asked Mollie Weksler how she has been dealing with the incident since 04-20-99. She advised me that she has been doing very well, however, in the beginning and once in a while since 04-20-99, she will have an occasional nightmare. I gave Mollie Weksler one of my business cards and asked her to contact me in the future if she wanted to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I advised her I would make the necessary arrangements for her at that time. Mollie Weksler also advised me that should she remember any further information that may be pertinent to this case, she will contact me.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007359

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
A Peterson X32	Inv	5020			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WELLS, MATTHEW

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3594

SUBJECT:

Matthew David Wells	DOB 060582
5100 S. Flower St. Littleton, Co.	303-973-7485
Columbine High School	
Mother: Elizabeth Wells	303-973-7485
Father: David Wells	303-978-4982

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051999 I contacted Matt by phone. At that time I told Matt that I was trying to obtain his whereabouts on the day of the shooting. Matt stated that he left school at 11:05 from his gym class, and that he and Jessie Boyer, Doug Moore, Brian Ishino, and Scott Larson had gone to Southwest Plaza for lunch. Matt stated that when they returned they found Pierce St. road blocked, so they talked to some other kids in the park before going home. Matt could provide no further information.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 052499

WEYER, A.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/25/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3596

SUBJECT:

Ana Merissa Weyer	DOB 082684
8164 W. Plymouth Pl. Littleton, Co. 80128	303-973-2299
Columbine High School	
Mother: Karen Weyer	303-738-1280
Father: Ronald Weyer	303-414-4310

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052499 I contacted Ana at her home by phone. At that time I told Ana that I needed to ask her several questions about her whereabouts on the day of the shooting, specifically her 5th hour. Ana stated that she left school through the south west doors by the cafeteria at about 11:15 AM to walk home for lunch. Ana stated that she was walking toward Weaver St. kind of in a south east direction, when she heard some "shots", but thought it was the seniors doing pranks with fireworks. When she got home her father called her and told her to turn on the TV, that was when she found out what was happening. Ana never returned to school.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 052599

WHEELER, E.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3597

SUBJECT:

Erin M. Wheeler	DOB 090380
8104 S. Newland Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123	303-979-7636
Columbine High School	
Mother: Maureen Wheeler	303-982-5540
Father: Dave Wheeler	303-779-1777

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052499 I contacted Erin by phone at her residence and told her that I needed to ask her several questions about her whereabouts on the day of the shooting. Erin stated that would be ok, then went on to say that she had been in her photography class 4th hour, and as soon as it was over she went to her car which was parked in the senior parking lot, and left. That was at 11:00 AM, from there she went to her residence and then to her friends. (Sarah Lynn) At her friends house they saw what had happened on TV.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 052499

WHITE, L.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3598, 3268

SUBJECT:

Lindsey Waddell White DOB 121681
7456 W. Clifton Ave. Littleton, Co. 80123 303-979-8405
Columbine High School

Mother: Susan White 303-982-3670
Father: Wayne White 303-594-7329 (cell)

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051999 I contacted Lindsey at her home where I told her I needed to talk to her about her whereabouts on the day of the shooting incident. Lindsey stated that she was at the school store making a purchase, till about 11:20, and then she left and walked to her car, which was parked in the junior parking lot. I asked Lindsey if she was with anyone else and she stated that she was with Stacie Monroe, and that they were going to her house to let her dog out. Lindsey stated that while they were at Stacie's house they found out about the shooting from Stacie's boyfriend who is a security guard at the mall. Lindsey stated that they left Stacie's house and went to the school, but found Pierce St. blocked off and they couldn't get any further. Lindsey stated that she then got scared and began walking around Clement Park looking for her mother, who is the Principals Secretary. When she didn't find her there she went to the Library and then to home.

I asked Lindsey if she had seen Joseph Stair the day of the shooting, as I had received a lead (#3268) that she had. Lindsey stated that she had not seen Joseph that day, but had seen him a lot the semester before just walking around through the main hall of the school. Lindsey stated that she had never seen Joseph in the cafeteria, but when she did see him he was always wearing his trench coat and combat boots. Lindsey was unable to provide any further information in regards to Joseph.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 052799

WIEDERHOLD, D.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report 06-11-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

WIEDERHOLD, DEANNA

303-979-3014

REFERENCE: Control No. 4033

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-11-99, at about 1500 hours, I telephoned Deanna Wiederhold at her residence, 303-979-3014. Deanna Wiederhold stated that on 04-20-99, she left the school at 1109 hours via the west cafeteria doors. Deanna Wiederhold stated that after walking south from the cafeteria, she walked into the junior parking lot with Diana Tulley and that they left the school grounds. Deanna Wiederhold stated that she left her music class at approximately 1100 hours and walked to her locker, locker number 1697, prior to leaving the school. Deanna Wiederhold stated that she did not hear or see anything suspicious in nature while walking through the school or exiting the parking of the school. Deanna Wiederhold stated that she returned to the school at approximately 1145 hours and noticed police cars and students running from the school.

Deanna Wiederhold stated that she had no information related to the Columbine incident, other than the above.

DISPOSITION: Lead No. 4033 closed. Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	[illegible]	5095			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WILCOX, B

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3391

Interview: Bret Wilcox DOB/022582
Address: 7058 W Chestnut Drive, Littleton, CO 80128
Home phone 303-979-2537
303-973-7521
Junior at Columbine High School

Bret Wilcox was interviewed on 05-20-99 by Inv. Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, by telephone at approx. 11:00am at his residence.

Bret Wilcox said that on 04-20-99 he did not go to school. He stayed at home because of his asthma. Bret said that he has a home teacher, Sherry Ann Neu, who helps him with his school work because he is sick very often. He said his car is a 1990 Ford Probe with Colorado license plate GBU9812 and that his parking space is 371 in the Junior lot.

Bret Wilcox said that he knew Eric Harris by face because during Bret's freshman year, they were on the same school bus. Wilcox said that they would say 'hi' to each other and sometimes they would walk together as they lived near each other and had the same bus stop. Wilcox said that he did not know Harris very well and did not know his name until after the shooting.

Wilcox said that a student named Alana parked on one side of his car and that another student who he thought was named Yani parked his white Honda Accord on the other side his space

I asked Bret Wilcox if there was any reason that Eric Harris would park in his parking place. Wilcox said that he knew of no particular reason, except that he was sick quite often and sometimes students would take other students parking places. I asked Wilcox if he had given anyone permission to park in his space and he said that he had not.

The interview was concluded.

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 20, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Jill E Reuteler

WILD, N.

JC-001-007372

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Lock	99-76225

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/16/99

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re cation ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WILD, NICHOLAS
6734 W ROXBURY PL
LTN, COLO 80123
303-973-4419

CONTROL NUMBER 4030

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH NICHOLAS REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. NICHOLAS SAID THAT HE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. HE WAS HOME SICK ALL WEEK.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007373

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	WMIR	55			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

WILD, T

[redacted]

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	WEBB	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
Control #5699		05-19-99

cation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

TYLER ALAN WILD

6734 West Roxbury Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-4619

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-19-99, I spoke with Tyler Wild reference this lead. The lead was to determine his whereabouts during fifth period, as records indicate he has this period free. During our conversation on 5-19-99, Tyler told me he is no longer registered at Columbine and is going to Warren Tech, and was not at Columbine High School during the day of the event. Tyler did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He also has not heard anything since the event that would benefit this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. K. Webb		5236	SGT APPR 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WILLIAMS, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-EE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-14-99
C ication X **First Degree Murder** Re sification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW REFERENCE CONTROL #4034

INVESTIGATION:

On June 14, 1999, at about 0930 hours, I telephoned Justin Williams at his residence, (303) 933-7564, concerning the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. Williams stated he had an excused absence due to strep throat. Williams stated that he does not know Eric Harris nor Dylan Klebold. Williams stated he has never heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia."

Williams said that his father called in sick for him on 4-20-99.

DISPOSITION: Lead #4034 closed. Case open, pending further investigation.

C er Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Tctl	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WILLS, MATTHEW

CONTROL # 4038

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	997625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080499

Classification ☑ Re ification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

MATTHEW WILLS - DOB. 11-5-82
ADDRESS. 8454 SO. UPHAM WY, LITTLETON, CO.
PHONE. 303-973-8547
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

I CONDUCTED A TELEPHONIC INTERVIEW WITH MATTHEW WILLS ON 080499. WILLS REPORTED THAT HE HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE, CONCERNING THE CHS SHOOTING.
WILLS REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL, BUT OFF CAMPUS WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN ON 042099.
WILLS LEFT HIS COMPUTER KEYBOARD CLASS, TEACHER, MR. SANDERS AFTER 4TH HOUR AND WENT TO HIS GIRLFRIENDS HOUSE FOR LUNCH. WILLS LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 WITH GIRLFRIEND, TARA ZOBJECK.
WILLS REPORTED THAT HE WALKED OUT THE DOORS JUST BELOW THE LIBRARY, THEN WALKED OUT IN BETWEEN THE TWO PARKING LOTS AND WAS PICKED UP BY HIS GIRLFRIEND TARA.
WILLS REPORTED THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL NOR DID HE HEAR ANYTHING UNUSUAL. HE SAID THAT WHEN HE LEFT THE SCHOOL, EVERYTHING WAS NORMAL.
WILLS AND TARA ATE LUNCH AT HER HOUSE WHICH IS BEHIND TARGET, THE ONE OFF OR NEAR BOWLES AVE.
WILLS MOTHER CALLED HIM AT TARAS HOUSE AND TOLD HIM OF THE SHOOTING AT SCHOOL.
WILLS AND TARA THEN DROVE TO THE SCHOOL TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. HE SAW STUDENTS,

JC-001-007379

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
SWygant	-	1001	SL 080499		1 of 3

31 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)
OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
TCSD	D'GRANT, S.K.	99 1605
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080499

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
☑ 1° MURDER	☑	☐	☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

AND POLICE CAME. HE LEFT THE PARK, WENT ANOTHER HOME AND WITNESS THE INCIDENT ON T.V.
WILLS REPORTED THAT HE KNEW OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, BUT DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH THEM.
ONCE HE THREATENED TO KICK DYLANS "ASS" FOR CALLING HIS GIRLFRIEND, TARA A "BITCH".
HE THREATENED TO KNOCK DYLANS "ASS" BECAUSE HIS GIRLFRIEND TOLD HIM DYLAN WAS GIVING HER A BAD TIME ON CAMPUS.
WILLS REPORTED THAT THE FOOTBALL PLAYERS DIDN'T LIKE THE "TRENCH COAT" PEOPLE BECAUSE WOULD DO THINGS THAT WOULD MAKE STUDENTS SICK, LIKE "REALLY MAKE OUT IN THE HALLS".
HE SAID THE JOCKS JUST DIDN'T THINK THE THINGS THEY STOOD FOR WAS COOL. WILLS ALSO HEARD THAT THE TCM WAS GOING TO TAKE OVER THE WORLD.
WILLS REPORTED THAT HE DID NOT SEE ONE OF THE INCIDENT
WILLS TOLD ME THAT HE KNEW EVAN TODD, A FRIEND WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING. TODD HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED, CONTROL #'S 1571, 1582.
WILLS ALSO REPORTED THAT HE WALKED PAST THE CAFETERIA ON HIS WAY OUT OF THE SCHOOL AND NOTICED NOTHING UNUSUAL.

I TALKED TO TARA ZOBTECK, WILLS GIRLFRIEND. SHE HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL #3604. SHE TOLD ME THAT DYLAN HAD BEEN CALLING HER A BITCH ON CAMPUS BECAUSE OF A DISPUTE THAT OCCURRED IN GYM CLASS.
SHE TOLD HER BOYFRIEND, WILLS ABOUT HER BEING CALLED A BITCH, WILLS THEN TOLD DYLAN HE WOULD KICK HIS ASS, THE NAME CALLING STOPPED.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-007380	Page 2 of 3
S. D'Grant	—	1001	SLO 080499		

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
TCSO	WRIGHT, S.L.	97625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 04 99

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ZOBECK REPORTED THAT SHE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. ZOBECK HAD HEARD RUMOR AROUND SCHOOL THAT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA'S OBJECTIVE WAS TO TAKE OVER THE WORLD. SHE CONFIRMED THIS WITH A GIRL BY THE NAME OF STEPHANIE (UNK) A CONFESSED MEMBER OF THE TCM.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-007381

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
S Wright	–	1001	CQ 080499		3 of 3

WILLIS, N.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061499

Classification ☑
Rec[illegible]cation ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☑ Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WILLS, NATHAN
8454 S UPHAM WAY
LTN, COLO. 80128
303-973-8547

CONTROL NUMBER 4089

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH NATHAN REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007383

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	WMTF	59			of

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/83)

WILSON, B

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL #2619

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

WILSON, Benjamin M. (DOB:021882)
6357 South Gray Court
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 730-1958

Investigative lead of student "ditching" from Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

05-10-99 / 12:10pm

Ben WILSON confirmed he had not attended his morning classes at Columbine High School on April 20,1999. He explained that he does not have a first hour class, and did not attend his World History class during the second period, nor his Gym class during third period. He further explained that he had provided his friend, Brandon Bronson, a ride to Burt Chevrolet that morning as he was having an ignition put in his car. He said he learned of what had occurred at the school afterwards, and thus did not return to his afternoon classes. Ben said he had not heard anything of the pending assault, but had met Eric Harris last year in a class they had together. He described him only by saying, "Eric was not crazy back then."

I then telephoned Ben Wilson's mother, Sharon Wilson. She provided a similar account of Ben's absence from school that day. She added that Ben is good friends with Brandon Bronson, and that they were retrieving Brandon's car from the repair shop when the incident occurred at Columbine High School.

In an effort to confirm this account I contacted Burt Chevrolet and spoke with Rick Jones, of their Service Department. Jones independently confirmed that on April 20, 1999 they had released a 1990 Chevrolet Camaro after having installed an ignition switch with the customer name listed as "Russ Bronson." He said their records however did not indicate whom had accepted the car as the signature was illegible, nor do they keep records of the time of day vehicles are released. "Russ Bronson" is listed on the Student Information Card as the parent of Brandon Bronson.

CN#2586 lead of Brandon Bronson's absence was also cleared as related.

** NO new leads generated.

Investigator _____ Date 05/10/99 1 of 1

WISHER, R.

Student Name: Wisher, Robbie Peter Sex: M Grade: 9
Student Number: 000569448
Birthdate: 6/ 6/84

Phone: Home: 303-730-2530 Father: Locker:
Emergency: Mother: Bus:

CLASS SCHEDULE - as of 5/10/99

Per	Days	Course	Sect	Subject	Teacher	Room
Term 1						
1-11		<open>				
Term 2						
1-11		<open>				
Term 3						
1	MTWRF	050031	0018	9 English	Nykanen	LA11
2	MTWRF	130300	0015	Earth Sc	Wyatt	SC-4
3	MTWRF	110531	0011	Geometry	Mcwilliams	MA-9
4		<open>				
5	MTWRF	150300	0004	Am Govt	Hayes G	SS-1
6	MTWRF	060520	0002	Span 102	B-sterling	FL-6
7	MTWRF	103332	0006	Wood+	Asleson	WDS
8-11		<open>				
Term 4						
1	MTWRF	050031	0018	9 English	Nykanen	LA11
2	MTWRF	130300	0015	Earth Sc	Wyatt	SC-4
3	MTWRF	110531	0011	Geometry	Mcwilliams	MA-9
4		<open>				
5	MTWRF	150300	0004	Am Govt	Hayes G	SS-1
6	MTWRF	060520	0002	Span 102	B-sterling	FL-6
7	MTWRF	103332	0006	Wood+	Asleson	WDS
8-11		<open>				

174A-DN-57419
Rapid Start CN: 3144
MWH:mwh

On May 10, 1999, SA Michael W. Howell telephonically contacted Robbie Wisher, DOB 6/6/84, telephone number (303)730-2530 regarding the Columbine High School Shooting. Wisher was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, he then provided the following information:

Wisher stated that he was off campus at the time of the school shooting. Wisher left campus at the end of 4th hour, approximately 11:20, with Giff Secrist (phonetic) and Joe Dreaden in Dreaden's car, a light blue, 4 door car (make and model unknown). Wisher did not see anything unusual happening at the school when he left. Wisher and his friends drove back to the school approximately 20 minutes later but could not get back on the school grounds due to the number of students who were running away from the school. Wisher then heard a gunshot and ran to a lady's house near the school. Dreaden left the area in his car.

Wisher later learned that his brother, Chris, was on the soccer field during the shooting.

Wisher did not see anyone shooting and could not provide any further information.

WOLF, E.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/N	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide.

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES

(W)Wolf, ER F 09-28-81 (Student - Columbine High School)
Res. 6458 W. Roxbury Dr. Littleton, CO 80128 H-(303)973-1774

SUMMARY:

05-19-99/Wednesday

Per information control sheet **#3390**, I contacted (W)Wolf by phone, regarding information he might have relevant to the investigation.

(W)Wolf stated, he is a math tutor during fourth period. At the end of the period, approximately 11.10am, he left the math wing and walked down the stairs, near the commons area. There he met with a friend then exited the building using the main doors near Rebel Corner. He walked to his vehicle, which was parked in the Jr parking lot and immediately left school grounds for lunch He stated, he was out of the parking lot by 11.17am He also stated, once in his vehicle he turned his stereo on extremely loud and would not have been able to hear any of the explosions or shots, if they were happening.

According to (W)Wolf, he was not feeling well and had been sick, missing a lot of school during the year. He had seen Harris and Klebold around school, but did not actually know them, and was familiar with Klebold's black BMW He did not know what type of vehicle Harris drove.

(W)Wolf stated, he had not seen either of the suspects on the day of the shootings, nor noticed any unusual activity, items or individuals around the school.

WOODMAN, C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-EE
Connecting Case Report No DN#3600	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-25-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Clint Edward Woodman
9157 West Maplewood Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)973-6369

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, I spoke with Clint Woodman. This lead was to determine his whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect he had this period free. During my interview with Woodman, he told me he had left the school at approximately 1120 hours. When he left the school, he did not see anything in the parking lot that was suspicious. Woodman stated that on 04-20-99, he has a Bowling class that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were supposed to be in, but he did not see them there. He also said he had a third period class with Chris Morris. He stated Morris was at the class and seemed normal, and didn't notice anything unusual.

I asked Woodman how he found out about the incident. He said when he attempted to return to school, he was directed to go to the public library. I asked Woodman if there was any additional information that he had heard since the incident which would assist in this investigation, and he said he had not.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-007393

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [signature]		5037	[signature]		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WOYDZIAK, W.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-BBB

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		06-14-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, I was assigned lead number 4087 to interview Jonathan Woydziak. While in contact with him, he stated his sister, Whitney Woydziak also attends Columbine High School.

On 06-14-99, at about 1650 hours, I received a call from a female identifying herself as Whitney Woydziak. Whitney Woydziak stated she was at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, and was assigned "A" lunch. Whitney Woydziak stated that her last class prior to lunch was science with Mrs. Moser. She stated science class got out at about 1110 hours. She stated she left through the science hall, went down the stairs to the Rebel Corner area where she talked with a few friends, and decided to leave campus for lunch. She stated she believed it was about 1115 hours, when they left. She stated there was nothing unusual in the cafeteria. As she went outside to the junior parking lot, she also noticed nothing unusual. She stated she was with Jamie Norwood, who was driving, Laura Hershnow, and Carrie Weaver. She stated they went to the McDonald's at Pierce and Coalmine. She stated when they tried to return to the school, the roads were blocked and they were directed into a neighborhood. Whitney Woydziak ated numerous cars were stopped, and a teacher told them to get as many kids into the car as possible and to leave the area.

I asked Whitney Woydziak if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. She stated she did not know Klebold, but she had seen him and knew him by sight, but had not seen him on 04-20-99. I asked her if she would recognize his car, and she stated she did not know his vehicle. She stated she had Harris in a gym class during first semester. She stated she did not see him on 04-20-99, and did not know his vehicle either. She stated that Harris seemed normal to her and always participated in gym class. She stated she had only seen him on one occasion in his trench coat.

I asked Whitney Woydziak if she had either heard or seen anything prior to the incident or since the incident that she thought might be of assistance. She stated she had not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	X31	3776			

WRIGHT, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	MOORE, C.	997625-VV

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	06-14-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

JORDAN WRIGHT, DOB/12-5-81

7273 West Otero Avenue

Littleton, CO

303-972-2051

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, I was assigned Lead Number 4085 to interview Jordan Wright, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who had "A" lunch.

On 06-14-99, at 0928 hours, I contacted Wright at the home phone number provided on the school information, 303-972-2051. I told him that I was contacting Columbine High School students reference their whereabouts on 04-20-99, and what they might have seen or heard. Wright stated that he had been home sick the entire day and had not gone to school. Wright stated that toward the evening time, he went to Leawood Elementary to try to find out about some of his friends.

I asked Wright if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and he stated that he did not. He stated that he had seen Klebold but stated he wasn't sure he had even seen Harris. I asked if he ever had any classes with either of them. He stated he had not. I asked Wright if he had either seen or heard anything prior to or after the incident, which he thought might be of assistance.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	X-31	0770			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

YAGER, R

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No Control #3601	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
...fication X First Degree Murder / ...sification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

RACHEL YOONHEE YAGER
9956 West Progress Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 978-0267

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-19-99, I spoke with Rachel Yager. This lead was to determine Rachel's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect she has the period free. During my telephone interview, Rachel told me that she was off school grounds at the time of the incident, she was driving west on Bowles. She had just left a class with Mr. Sanders at fourth hours, which ends at approximately 1110 hours. She went to the park to get her car. She said she was alone and did not know what had happened. She told me that she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and had not heard anything since the event that would be of interest to this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-007399

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Rich Webb		5056	Sgt [illegible] 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

YAZZIE, L.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-II
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-01-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Levi Gregory Yazzie / DOB 012682

7387 West Fremont Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-948-5987

Columbine High School / 11th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-01-99, at about 10:30 a.m., I telephoned the Yazzie residence as follow up on DN3883. At that time, I spoke with Kathleen Yazzie, Levi's mother. Kathleen confirmed what Levi had told me about student Scott Shaffer on 05-28-99 (DN3570). She explained that Scott Shaffer's parents are divorced, and that Scott has been living at her home for several months due to problems he'd been having with his mother. Kathleen said that Scott recently drove to Oregon for an extended camping trip with his father, and that upon their return, Scott plans to move out of her home and in with his father, somewhere in the Denver metro area.

Kathleen then told me that her son, Levi Yazzie, was not at Columbine High School during the shootings on 04-20-99. She said that on 04-19-99, Levi, who played on the school's varsity baseball team, injured his knee. On 04-20-99, Kathleen said that Levi's knee was still bothering him, and that he called her from school after his third period to see if she would phone in an excused absence for his fourth period. Kathleen said that she then called the school for such excused absence, and that Levi came home. Kathleen said that Levi arrived home at about 10:30 a.m., and stayed for lunch. Kathleen said that Levi then returned to school at about 12:15 p.m. Kathleen said that about ten minutes later, Levi phoned her from a friend's (Ryan McGrath / 12th) cell phone to report what had occurred at the school and that he was OK. Kathleen said that she told Levi to return home, which he then did. The interview concluded at about 10:40 a.m.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
DWB	INV.	0585			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-II
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-01-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Ryan McGrath previously interviewed (1884).

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-007402

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

YEARLY, B

CONTINUATION	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONT.#1 1461		4-30-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case:	Review
Re ification	Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded		Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Yealy, Brian 9-30-78
8933 Field St. #52 Broomfield, Co. 80021 303 423-5158

Narrative:

On 4-30-99 I interviewed Yealy at his residence. He advised me that he was with his girlfriend at the memorials at Clements Park at about 2130 hrs on 4-26-99. Yealy also told me that his curiosity had just gotten the best of him so they walked on the west side of the fields on the west side of the school when he encountered a barbwire fence. Yealy saw a downed corner of the fence and he alone decided to cross the fence and perhaps get a closer look at the school that he has been seeing on the news for the last few days. He said he had no intention on going into the school or even getting close. He said he doesn't know anyone involved in the incident and doesn't even know anyone living in south Jefferson Co. Yealy denied being with the Trenchcoat Mafia although he admitted that he does own a London Fog style trenchcoat that he likes to wear during inclement weather.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CC Schl		31		

printed Fri, 04/23/99 11:54:42 Developed for the West Metro Task Force Jan 1997 R 1127

ZAWADZKI, B

CONTINUATION	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONT#3602		5-19-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case:	Review
Reclassification	Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded		Closure

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Zawadzki, Brian 5-28-81
6241 W. Arbor Ave. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 797-0633

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Zawadzki and was advised that on 4-20-99 he had ditched school all day and was downtown Denver skateboarding. He further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-007406

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CES		31	SGT 5/19/99	

9216

ZAWISTOWSKI, P

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061599

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Classification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ZALUSTOWSKI, PETER
6355 S. LAMAR CT
LTN, COLO 80123
303-797-9058

CONTROL NUMBER 4259

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH PETER REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:10 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-007408

DISPOSITION

OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	WHITE	58			

ZELE, J.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061599

Classification ☑
Classification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ZELE, JEREMY
7079 W WALKER AVE.
LTN COLO 80123
303-904-3015

CONTROL NUMBER 4256

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JEREMY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE WAS AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA DURING THE SHOOTING. HE DID NOT GO IN TO THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007410

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	WHITE	59			

ZIRGER, FRANK

DN 1707

REPORT DATE May 4, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE **INTERVIEW OF FRANK ZIRGER (CHS STUDENT / TCM ASSOCIATE)**		

1. On April 28, 1999 I contacted Frank Zirger (DOB: 10/21/80) at his residence, 6763 W. Roxbury Pl., Littleton, CO 80128, (303) 972-8306. The interview had originally been arranged through his mother the previous day, who gave her consent, and was present in the home, known to him as either but not in the interview.

2. The original lead on Frank Zirger came from fellow CHS student, Pamela Silva. She had related that Frank had told her that he had seen Eric Harris at CHS on the morning of April 20, 1999 with another student identified as "Red".

3. Frank Zirger is currently a junior at CHS, having attended the school since 9th grade. He knew both Harris and Dylan Klebold, describing them as "acquaintances". He knew Harris as either "Reb" or "Red", and of the two, he knew Dylan better. Frank met them both last year through Brian Sargent and Tad Boles. Sargent and Klebold had a video class together. Frank would often go to breakfast at a local McDonalds with Klebold and Sargent.

4. Frank said that he did not associate much with Reb, describing him as quiet and "respected" by others in their peer group. He observed that Reb primarily associated with Dylan, Chris Morris, and Nate Dykeman, all of who had an early morning bowling class together. He described Dylan Klebold as "happy", never angry, and if anyone ever made fun of him, he seemed to let it "roll off his back". Frank never saw either Harris or Klebold express anger towards others. Frank said they seemed to be normal, and was very surprised at what they did.

5. Regarding the "Trench Coat Mafia" (TCM), Frank said that a large group of fellow students began hanging out together in the 9th grade on Pierce Street near CHS, but he is uncertain how that name became associated with the group. Frank has never considered himself a member of TCM. He said that the group treated each other as "family", often hugging each other when departing company. The incident at CHS was never discussed within the group as any sort of plan, and he cannot believe that anyone would assist them. None of the group ever discussed pipe bombs. Frank knows former CHS student Joe Stair, but said that he has rarely seen him since he graduated (January 1999).

6. On April 20, 1999 Frank said that he, his younger brother Paul, and Nicole Dickey all obtained a ride from Brian Sargent to CHS, arriving at about 7:00 a.m.. Frank does not have a scheduled 1st hour, and while the others went to class, he went to the cafeteria with Nick LNU, George Shriner, and Michael Bogatz. The four of them usually walk from the school over to the corner of S. Pierce and Polk where they smoke.

7. Shortly after 7:00 a.m., he and the other three named above, left the school from the cafeteria, along the sidewalk separating the junior and senior parking lots, and in the direction of Polk. Frank is familiar with Eric Harris' car, a light gray 1989 Honda Prelude with a "Ramstein" sticker on the rear window. As Frank walked past the junior lot, he saw Eric's car parked in the junior lot with the trunk open, and saw Eric behind the car, somewhat bent over as if he was doing something in the trunk. The car was approximately 30-40 feet from the school. Eric was wearing black fatigue pants and possibly his black KDKFM T-shirt. This caught his attention because it was unusual to see Eric at school that early, and that he was not parked in his usual spot, which is in the senior lot. He had already walked past the car, passing within about 10-15

feet of it, and did not say anything to Harris. He does not know if any of the others with him saw Eric. Frank said that while not absolutely certain, there may have been another male standing near the car with Eric, described as tall, slender, black pants, black waist-length jacket with no patches, whose back was to him. Frank does not recall noticing Dylan Klebold's car at the time, which he knows to be a black BMW. (See attached CHS map whereby Frank Zirger identified his route from the school, location of Harris, and the usual parking spaces of Harris, Klebold, [redacted] and [redacted]

8. Frank said that because of the terrain near the school, he could not see Harris' car or the parking lot once they were at the corner of S. Pierce and Polk. He and the others returned to CHS via the same route at about 8:50 a.m., and he does not recall seeing Eric's car parked in the same space, nor does he recall seeing either Eric or Dylan the remainder of the day.

9. Frank said he was at school attending each of his classes from 2nd – 4th hours, which ends at 11:10 a.m. He then went to Brian Sargent's car, which was parked in his space in the senior lot, arriving at about 11:15 a.m. He, Sargent, and Nicole Dickey drove to the Burger King near the Cooper 7 Theatre (S. Pierce).

10. They returned to CHS at about 11:45 a.m., and saw several police cars and police around the school. They were advised by an officer of the shooting, and told to leave the area. They drove to Frank's house, arriving at about 12:30 p.m., stayed briefly, drove to Nicole's house so she could get her car, and he then returned home. His brother, Paul, had arrived home at about noon.

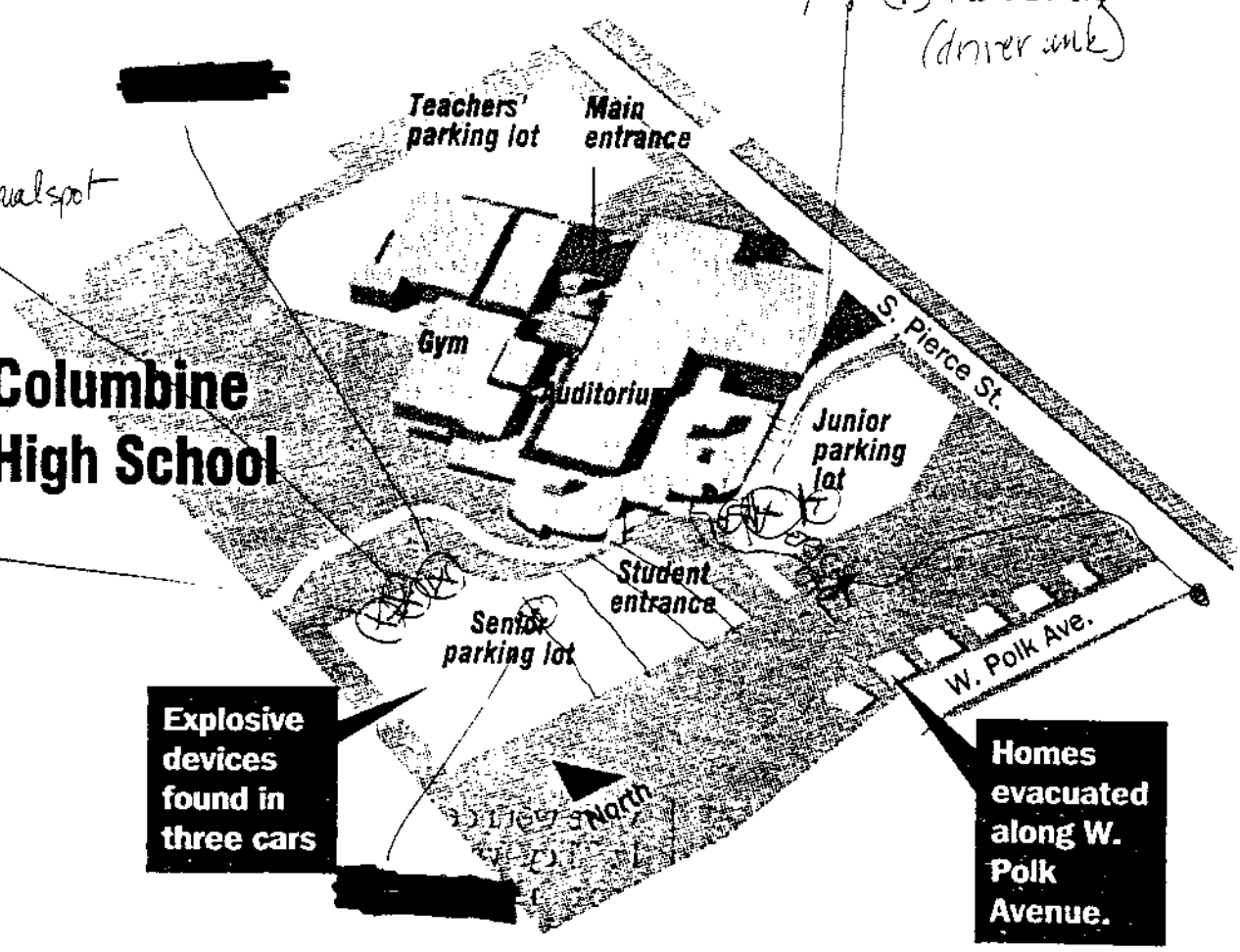
11. Frank said that of the shooting victims, he knew Isaiah Shoals, Rachel Scott, Brian Anderson, and _____ Fleming. He has not discussed the shootings with his friends. Frank said he would like to be contacted for counseling services, and I made a referral to the victim advocate.

Inv. G. Clyman

usual spot of a light purple(?) Honda CRX (driver unk)

[redacted]

Eric usual spot



Columbine High School

Dylan

[redacted]

Frank Zingen

Frank Zingen

11/28/99

JC-001-007414

ZOBJECK, T

CONTINUATION	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONT.#3604			5-19-99
Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
Reclassification	Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded	Closure

Ite No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Zobjeck, Tara 1-15-83
8875 W. Dorado Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 972-4227

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Zobjeck who advised me that on 4-20-99 she had left campus for lunch prior to the incident. She got back to the school approx. 1125 hrs. and had to park in Clements park due to all the road blocks. She began walking toward the school and got as far as the teachers parking lot when she encountered a lot of students running from the building. At this point she turned and ran back toward the park but was not allowed to take her vehicle. She caught a ride with friends and left the area. She did not see or hear any shooting or explosions.

Zobjeck also told me that Klebold was in her first semester gym class and that they did not get along. Klebold was always cheating at the games in class and was always pushing people.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C Schoshke		3	5/21/99	

0016

ZUPANIC, NICOLAS

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-06-99 **Control Number:** 2262

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

[redacted]

Subject:

ZUPANCIC, Nicholas DOB/ 07-11-80
Student Columbine HS
Tele. 303 972-8776

Narrative:

On 05-05-99 I interviewed ZUPANCIC who stated that [redacted]. ZUPANCIC stated that [redacted] and that he does not believe that they have any mutual friends.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3605	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-20-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Zupancic, Nicholas 7-11-80
5910 S. Jellison St. #E Littleton, Co. 80123 303 972-8776

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Zupancic who told me that on 4-20-99 he had called in sick to school and was playing "hooky".

Zupancic further told me that he did know both Harris and Klebold and in fact both were in his bowling class 2nd semester of this year. He has known Klebold from elementary school and Harris from middle school. He never socialized with them and never really had any problems with them. He described them as intelligent, quiet and kept to themselves.

JC-001-007419

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		31	[signature] 5/20/99	

CR 16

printed Thu, 05/20/99 14:14:48 Developed for the West Metro Task Force Jan 1997 @ 1127

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

NON COLUMBINE WITNESSES

JC-001-007420

NON CHS WITNESS

ADAMS, J

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	BLACK	99-7525

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4/24/99

Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☐ ☐ MURDER/COLUMBINE	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

ON 4-21-99 I WAS WORKING A SOUTH PERIMETER POST AT PIERCE/POLK/CALEY INTERSECTION FROM 1530 HRS. UNTIL 0030 HRS. WHILE AT THIS POST I WAS CONTACTED BY NUMEROUS CITIZENS REFERENCE DIRECTIONS AND INFORMATION. AT ABOUT 1630 HRS. I WAS CONTACTED BY CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISOR JASON ADAMS 303-627-9458. HE IS BUILDING HOMES AT PIERCE AND CALEY JUST SOUTH EAST OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. HE STATED HE WAS CONTACTED BY HIS SUBCONTRACTORS WHO WERE WORKING JUST BEFORE THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING - THEY ADVISED HIM THAT A BLACK BMW FOLLOWED BY A SMALL TAN CAR BROKE THROUGH THE CUDDLE-SAC THEN LEFT HEADING TOWARDS COLUMBINE HIGH, ABOUT FIVE MINUTES LATER THEY HEARD LOUD BANGS COMING FROM COLUMBINE. HE CAN BE CONTACTED FOR FURTHER INFO REFERENCE THE WORKERS NAMES ETC.

FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS.

JC-001-007423

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature] Black	PATRO	#2093	[signature] 042699		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

AKARD, CHRIS

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #:

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE
DATE / TIME REPORTED	04	20	99	1520	BUSINESS NAME: COORS FIELD
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					ADDRESS: 6201 PIERCE ST.
					CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP:
					CROSS 1: CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
W	ALANO, CHRISTOPHER JAMES	072775	23	M	W			523-15-9849
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY STATE, ZIP) 6370 W 91ST CT. WESTMINSTER 80030						☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE # 431-6725
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) SHIFT MANAGER 8050 CHASE DR.							PHONE # 426-6460
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
S	ALANO MATTEO, JAMES	012981	18	M	W		5'10	150	BRO	BRO
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY STATE, ZIP) 8419 GRAY CT. AURORA CO						☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE # 477-9776	
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)								PHONE #	

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #	
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)								PHONE #	

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE: | TYPE: | STATE: | EXP: | YEAR: | MAKE: | MODEL: | STYLE: | COLOR T/B

VIN: | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - _____ ☐ 8_____ ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-007425

INV NAME:

DATE: INV CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): D.C. TAIT | BADGE #: 0115 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: ____ OF ____

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Recommend Case: Review ☐

Reclassification ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

STATEMENT FROM CHRIS AKARD REGARDING MATT AKARD'S WHEREABOUTS ON APRIL 20 BETWEEN 12:00pm & 12:45pm

I LEFT MY WORK AT 12:00pm FOR LUNCH AND STOPPED BY MY MOTHER'S HOUSE AT 9419 GRAY CT TO GET SOME PARTS FOR MY MOMS CAR MATT AKARD AND SOME FREIND'S WERE HANGING OUT IN THE BACK YARD I USED MATTS HOUSE KEYS TO OPEN THE GARAGE THEN LEFT FOR MY HOUSE AT 6070 W 91ST CT WESTMINSTER AT ABOUT 12:45pm MATT AND TWO FRIEND STOPPED BY LOOKING FOR HIS HOUSE KEYS

Chris Akard

JC-001-007426

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___

ALBER, JERRY

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #3741
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 052499 this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Alber, Jerry
DOB: 082448
8889 W. Crestline Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph# 303 979-4187

Jerry advised the following:

That Jerry's son, Justin is a student at CHS.

That on 042299, Jerry was at the West Bowels Community Church with his friend, Rick Dendorfer for a memorial service honoring the victims of the CHS incident.

That Rick's daughter, Erika and son, Matt are also students at CHS.

That "out of the blue" a girl introduced by Erika as "Alex" (Marsh) walked up to Jerry and Rick.

That Jerry described the Alex as being short and stocky, with black hair, and wearing a Miami Dolphins cap.

That Jerry recognized Alex from the news where she had been interviewed on 042099 and defended "the shooters", so he was interested in what she had to say.

That in a very clear and concise voice, Alex stated, "Yeah, they had been planning this since December".

That immediately after making the statement, Alex walked away.

That Jerry also advised that Alex made the statement in a very "cold" and "matter of fact" manner, and he stated that after she walked away he and Rick stated to each other, "What a cold bitch!".

That Jerry got the impression that Alex knew this was going to happen.

ANDERSON, R.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

Control #1076

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/27/99

Roger Anderson, home address 8170 W. Massey Drive, Littleton, Colorado, 80126, telephone number (303)979-6826, date of birth June 27, 1937, was contacted at the home of his son, Wade Anderson, located in San Antonio, Texas, telephone number (210)699-4923. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, Anderson provided the following information:

Anderson was loading dump trucks at the corner of Caley Street and Pierce Street, across from the south parking lot of Columbine High School, on the morning of April 20, 1999. At approximately 10:00 a.m., Anderson recalled seeing a Jefferson County Sheriff's Officer on a motorcycle sitting at the Caley/Pierce intersection watching for speeders. About 15-20 minutes after the officer left the area, Anderson saw two vehicles turn off Pierce and onto Caley Street. Anderson advised that the two vehicles came about 100 feet onto Caley Street and then made a u-turn and return to Pierce Street. Anderson did not know which direction the vehicles traveled on Pierce.

Anderson stated that the first vehicle was a black or dark blue BMW that contained four teenagers. Anderson recalled that the teenager in the passenger seat of the BMW was wearing a light colored baseball hat. The second vehicle that was tailgating the BMW was described by Anderson as a light colored mid-sized vehicle containing two individuals.

Anderson shared his information with two patrol officers on April 21, 1999, when he was back at his work site. Anderson stated that he has been working in excavation for over 25 years and must always be observant of his surroundings. Anderson stated that he though it was unusual for kids to be driving around in a BMW and that was why he took notice of the incident. Anderson advised that was currently visiting his son in Texas and would be returning to the Denver area on May 1, 1999.

Investigation on 4/24/99 at Littleton, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/27/99

by SA Carol M. Sniegowski/cms

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

BROWN, F.

JC-001-00743

Control #2818

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET92 05/27/1999 052699/VONDEROHE/MO

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT 99-7625

As a result of this incident a task force was formed to investigate this tragedy with IO being a member of this investigative group. IO was assigned a lead to follow up regarding control #2818 which indicated that one of the two primary suspects in this case, Eric Harris had a wallet which contained a business card. This business card was from the Upper Edge Security Center located at 5433 W. 88 Avenue, Westminster, CO 80030, Tel. 303-428-8454. The business card further indicated that Frank Brown was the president of the aforementioned business.

On 05/20/99, IO contacted Frank Brown, the president of Upper Edge Security Center by telephone. After explaining to him the reason IO was contacting him, he stated that any business customer of his has to be 18 years of age with documented proof in order to buy anything from his business. Some of the products that are sold at the Upper Edge Security Center include large knives and swords. IO requested for Mr. Brown to check his computer records to see if any purchase was made by Eric Harris or Robyn Anderson. Mr. Brown did check his computer files and determined that no purchase of any kind was made to either party. No name check was requested for Dylan Klebold since he was 17 years old at the time of his death, 04/20/99.

With no further information to be developed, IO concluded this interview with Frank Brown.

Det. Jon Vonderohe

BRUNETTI, J

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET114 06/23/1999 062399/VONDEROHE/KK

The following supplemental report will be in reference to Arvada Police Department CR 99-12067 that will correspond with Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR 99-7625 regarding the shootings/murders at Columbine High School on 04/20/99.

The following supplement is an evaluation of polygraph charts that were produced as a result of Matthew Nalty, DOB 04/15/81, and James Brunetti, DOB 10/28/80, being administered polygraph examinations regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred on 04/20/99. IO, Detective Jim Vonderohe, is a member of the Columbine High School Task Force which is investigating this tragic event. One of the primary objectives of the task force is to determine whether or not any other person besides Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were involved in any way in the planning, preparation or participation of this criminal act.

As the SWAT teams began their search of the school shortly after the shootings were reported, Matthew Nalty, James Brunetti and Matthew Akard, DOB 01/29/81, were contacted in Clement Park near Columbine High School by police officers as they were approaching the school. Due to the fact that these three individuals appeared similar to the physical descriptions of the attackers in the school, the aforementioned subjects were detained and questioned by the police. Their detainment was monitored by national television outlets which resulted in Matthew Nalty and James Brunetti being flown to New York City in order to possibly appear on the Sally Jesse Raphael television show. Apparently a precondition to them appearing on the show was the requirement that they submit to a polygraph examination in order to determine that they had no criminal involvement in the Columbine High School massacres.

Investigator Duane Eaton (Arvada Police Department), a Columbine High School Task Force member, determined that Matthew Nalty and James Brunetti, were administered polygraph examinations by R. Michael Martin. Mr. Martin is associated with Priority Investigations, Inc., 553 Main Street, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, 18360, 1-800-545-1112. Investigator Eaton contacted Mr. Martin regarding the polygraph examinations and requested a copy of all the charts, questions and associated paperwork that was generated from these examinations.

Investigator Eaton received the aforementioned requested items from Mr. Martin with an accompanying letter dated May 14, 1999. Mr. Martin indicated in the letter that he was an associate member of the American Polygraph Association and completed his polygraph training at the New York School of Lie Detection in 1984 (certified in 1985). The letter further stated that the examination of each subject lasted 90 minutes and included one acquaintance test, a specific "you phase" examination and an exploratory examination. Mr. Martin stated that he administered all of the polygraph examinations to the subjects on May 3, 1999.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET114 06/23/1999 062399/VONDEROHE/KK

IO, a 1980 graduate of the American Institute of Polygraph (certified in 1983), and a full member of the American Polygraph Association and the American Association of Police Polygraphists, was requested to perform a quality control examination of all the submitted items regarding the polygraph examinations of Matthew Nalty and James Brunetti.

In reviewing the items submitted by Mr. Martin, his report indicated that both subjects claimed in their pretest interview that they (Nalty and Brunetti), along with Matthew Akard, were at Brunetti's apartment when they heard about the shootings at Columbine High School from Brunetti's sister. They decided to go to the school to determine if their friends who attend the school may have been injured. It should be noted that none of the three individuals were students at Columbine High School. The report further stated that upon their arrival in the school's vicinity, they were accosted by the police, questioned and later released. They denied any involvement and knowledge in the shooting incident at the school.

Mr. Martin's report indicated that the relevant questions asked of both subjects in the Backster Direct Involvement "you phase" examination were:

a. Prior to the shootings at Columbine High School on April 20th, did you transport any guns or explosives into that school?
b. Did you yourself transport any guns or explosives into Columbine High School prior to the shootings on April 20th?

The relevant questions asked of both subjects in the Backster Exploratory examination were:

c. Prior to April 20th, did you ever visit the Website of Harris and Klebolt?
d. Prior to April 20th, were you personally acquainted with either Dylan Klebolt or Erik Harris?
e. Prior to April 20th, did you know that the shootings at Columbine High School were gong to take place?

It was Mr. Martin's opinion that Matthew Nalty's "no" response to the relevant questions indicated for him to be answering truthful to them, all except for relevant question "c," which scored in the "inconclusive" range. Mr. Martin opined that Matthew Nalty was not deceptive in his response to any of the relevant questions.

It was Mr. Martin's opinion that James Brunetti's "no" responses to the relevant questions indicated for him to be answering truthfully to all of them.

After reviewing all of the polygraph charts from Matthew

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET114 06/23/1999 062399/VONDEROHE/KK

Nalty's examination, it is IO's opinion the subject appeared to be deliberately distorting his respiratory tracings in chart #1 and chart #2 of the exploratory examination and to relevant question #35 (b) on chart #2 in the direct involvement "you phase" examination.

It is the opinion of IO, after analyzing all of the polygraph charts and using a seven point scale in scoring Matthew Nalty's polygraph charts, that his responses to the relevant questions in the direct involvement examination were "inconclusive" and his responses to the relevant questions in the exploratory examination were truthful.

It is the opinion of IO, after analyzing all of the polygraph charts and using the seven point scale in scoring James Brunetti's polygraph charts, that his responses to the relevant questions in the direct involvement and the exploratory examinations were truthful. However, it is IO's opinion that Mr. Martin is very generous to the subject in his scoring evaluation of all the tests, especially the direct involvement "you phase" charts.

All of the polygraph charts and related paperwork mailed to Investigator Duane Eaton and utilized by IO in the analysis of the polygraph examinations given to Matthew Nalty and James Brunetti will be submitted to the evidence custodian of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department regarding this criminal investigation.

No further information at this time regarding this matter.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99AO62 (A)
Date:	042599	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

James Brunetti DOB: 102880
8204 Sheridan Blvd
#3006
Arvada, CO 80003
303-428-3223 (mother's line) 303-428-3328
no work
W/M, 601, 160, Bro/Bro
no tattoos, scar=right palm
Colorado ID# 982121315
Wearing black jacket to waist with band symbols, green fatigue pants, knee-high black leather boots with green laces. Some of patches are; anti swastika, Dead Kennedy's, Bad Religion. Also wearing dog collar.
-taken into custody on scene April 20, 1999, with two friends, Matt Akard and Matt Nalty, after matching description of possible involved persons

EXHIBITS:

-GSR kit from suspect's hands/face, collected by unknown lab person.

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001-007437

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999 at around 1300 hours I responded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's command post regarding the shooting at

Columbine High School. While on scene, three young men were taken into custody in the area of the park that were similar in appearance to the possible suspects in this shooting. One of the persons taken into custody was a James Brunetti. Jeffco S.O. Sergeant Pat Woodin requested I interview Mr. Brunetti.

At 1359 hours I entered a van were Brunetti was seated. He was cuffed and being escorted by Jeffco S.O. Deputy A. R. Walker. His property was already in a bag and I was handed his Colorado I.D. He said he only heard about the shooting. His hands were then bagged for a GSR collection kit.

I then read Mr. Brunetti his rights per Miranda reading from my pre-printed card. When asked if he understood his rights he replied, "Yes." When asked if he would tell his side of the story he replied, "Oh, yeah." Brunetti then told me the following:

* He lives with his mother, Joanie, and his sister, Jannine. His mother works at C.U. Boulder but he did not know in what capacity.

* He came with two friends of his; Matt Akard who he described as his best friend and lived on Gray Court in Arvada, and Matt Nalty who he described as a good friend who lives in Broomfield and drove the three of them to the scene in his white car, unknown model.

* When asked what he was doing this date from the time he woke up, he said he had stayed the night at Matt Akard's home. They woke up around 10:00 a.m. and Matt Nalty called over there around 10:30 a.m. They had all planned on going to a concert in Littleton for a band called, "Drop kick Murphy."

* He needed cigarettes so they all met over at his house. While there, the news of the shooting was on television. He said his sister was watching the television and they talked about his sister's ex-boyfriend named Anson who attended Columbine High. They wondered if he was okay so they decided to drive into the area and see what was going on.

* He said they approached some cops to ask questions then the cops took them into custody with weapons drawn.

Mr. Brunetti then was taken by another van where a GSR kit was completed. The three young men were then released and told to leave the scene.

Mr. Brunetti was extremely cooperative and said he understood what was going on due to the seriousness of the situation.

Within the next few days I received a call from Mr. Brunetti saying that the cops were following him and he wanted some kind of written statement that he and his friends were no longer suspects. I also received a message to call Matt Nalty who also was saying he wanted to be officially cleared. I made no follow-up calls to Mr. Nalty.

This concluded my involvement with Mr. Brunetti.

Investigator

4/25/99
Date

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET61 05/12/1999 051199/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #1049, #1050 and #1107

Through interviews with subjects Matthew Akard, James Brunetti and Matthew Nalty, Investigator Eaton was aware that the three subjects were to be on the Sally Jesse Raphael Show at approximately 1300 hours on April 30, 1999. Investigator Eaton had been made aware by Nalty that he and the other two subjects had taped the show on Tuesday, April 27, 1999, while in New York City at Sally Jesse Raphael's studios. Nalty advised Investigator Eaton that they had been asked to be on Sally Jesse Raphael's show due to the fact that they had made national news when arrested in Clement Park near Columbine High School on Tuesday, April 20, 1999.

Investigator Eaton had done several interviews with the three subjects and had an interest in viewing this show in order to determine if they made any statements contradictory to the statements made to police.

Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent Gary Gomez recorded the show at the FBI Offices at the request of Investigator Eaton and turned the VHS tape of the show over to Investigator Eaton on April 30, 1999 at approximately 1500 hours.

Investigator Eaton has reviewed the tape of the entire Sally Jesse Raphael Show from Friday, April 30, 1999 on several occasions. Investigator Eaton paid particular attention to the interviews with Akard, Brunetti and Nalty. It should be noted that the first person interviewed on the show this date was Columbine High School student Brian Anderson. Following Anderson were Akard, Brunetti and Nalty. Following the three subjects of Investigator Eaton's interest was another Columbine High School student John Ungerland. The final guests on the show this date were a male and female who dressed in gothic type clothing and discussed the gothic movement in the Denver, Colorado area.

Akard, Brunetti and Nalty discussed what had taken place on Tuesday, April 20, 1999. All three discussed their reasons for going to the area of Columbine High School and their arrest/detention which followed and their contact with the police. Investigator Eaton noted that there were no statements made by the three which were contradictory to the statements made to police. The three discussed their reason for going to the area of Columbine High School and their reasons for dressing the way they did. It should be noted that the three were dressed in some of their "punk" style clothing worn the date of their arrest and worn on the Sally Jesse Raphael Show.

Investigator Eaton will turn over the video cassette copy of the April 30, 1999 Sally Jesse Raphael Show over to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office detectives in charge of this investigation.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET60 05/12/1999 051199/EATON/SH

CONNECTING TO JEFFERSON COUNTY CR#99-7625.

CONTROL #1097

On April 27, 1999, Inv. Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead #1097. The source of information was Duncan Page, whose affiliation was listed as Psycho-Therapist, Denver. Also listed was a telephone number of 303-756-1693. The narrative portion of the information control sheet advised that the caller, Duncan Page, had a client, who in turn has a teen daughter who goes to Arvada High School. The narrative portion advised that the client's daughter could supposedly identify two of the males in the TCM picture as students at Arvada High School. The client supposedly advised Page that the two males from Arvada High School who are "Trench Coat Mafia" members had been at Columbine High School on the morning of April 20, 1999. Inv. Eaton was assigned the task of contacting Duncan Page for anymore information on the client and possibly, to identify the two males who attend Arvada High School, who were supposedly at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999.

On April 30, 1999 at approximately 1600 hours, Inv. Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Page. Page advised Inv. Eaton that he is a psycho-therapist in the Denver area. He advised that a client whom he refused to identify has a daughter whom he refused to identify who attends Arvada Senior High School. He advised that the daughter was once involved in the Gothic movement in the Denver Metro area. Page advised that the client advised that her daughter had observed pictures in one of the local newspapers of persons she believed to be fellow students at Arvada Senior High School.

Page advised that his client's daughter refuses to call the police with the information she has in the belief that it is nothing significant and will not assist in the investigation at Columbine High School. Page advised Inv. Eaton that he would attempt to have his client convince her daughter to come forward and speak with the police through Inv. Eaton.

As of Tuesday, May 11, 1999, Inv. Eaton has not been contacted by Page or the client's daughter, with any information. Inv. Eaton did contact Arvada Police Officer Barry Malloy who is the School Resource Officer at Arvada Senior High School, in Arvada, CO. Inv. Eaton advised Officer Malloy of the information included in this investigative lead. Officer Malloy advised Inv. Eaton that he did not recognize any of the persons in any newspaper photographs as those of students attending Arvada Senior High School. Officer Malloy also advised that he has not been contacted by any current or former students or any school staff as having recognized any persons in the newspaper photographs as students at Arvada Senior High School.

It is Inv. Eaton's opinion that Page's client's daughter may

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET60 05/12/1999 051199/EATON/SH

have viewed photographs of the three male subjects contacted in Clement Park near Columbine High School. Said subjects were contacted during the initial investigation, detained and later released. Inv. Eaton has identified those subjects as Matthew Akard, James Brunetti, and Matthew Nalty. The daughter's statements to her mother may have become confused as they were passed on to Page and Inv. Eaton believes that the daughter may very well have been talking about Nalty, Akard, and Brunetti and aware of them as students in the Arvada area, though they had not attended Arvada Senior High School. Akard, Brunetti and Nalty, though not attending Arvada Senior High School, have numerous friends at Arvada Senior High School and often socialize in the area of Arvada Senior High School and may have been confused as students at Arvada Senior High School.

Inv. Eaton will not be conducting any more investigations concerning this investigative lead unless he otherwise hears back from Page or the client's daughter.

BURKE, T.

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1980
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 042999, this Investigator contacted a subject identified as:

Burke, Joanne
Dob: 120159
4740 S. Pierson Way
Littleton, Co. 80127
Ph# 303-933-2491

Regarding her son, identified as:

Burke, Terry
Dob: 112282

Joanne advised the following:

That Terry has long hear, wears a trench coat, and hangs out with the "goth's" and "stoner's", Although is not a member of the Trench Coat Mafia.

That Terry is a great kid that is an A plus student that does a lot of volunteer work for the Community.

That Joanne will have Terry call this Investigator when he gets home.

Terry called this Investigator and advised the following:

That Terry is a student at Dakota Ridge, which is a school near Chatfield.

That Terry has heard about the Trench Coat Mafia through conversations with other Kid's although he was not a member and did not know anyone involved in this incident.

That Terry no longer wears his trench coat as a result of this incident.

CAMPBELL, CAMILLIE

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT RERPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: WYGANT, SK 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 082299
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 3525

CORY CAMPBELL DOB 032986
170 WILLOW LEAF DRIVE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80127
PHONE 303 972 8815
STUDENT: DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY

CAMILLLE CAMPBEL DOB 082480
170 WILLOW LEAF DRIVE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80127
PHONE 303 972 8815
STUDENT: CHATFIELDHIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

On 082199 I attempted to contact Cory Campbell with negative results. I did telephonically interviewed Camille Campbell, the sister of Cory Campbell. Camille is a student at Chatfield High School. I asked Camille if she was the only sister of Cory, she replied yes.
I asked Camille if she had friends that attended Columbine High School. She replied in the affirmative. I asked Camille if any of her friends that attend or have attended CHS have ever said anything to her about seeing four shooters, or if they saw two shooters discard their trench coats and flee into the crowd on April 20 1999. Camille replied by saying, "I don't remember any of my friends from CHS ever telling me anything like that." I asked her if she had ever heard anybody else say things similar to this, and she replied, no. Camille did not recall any conversations that she had with her sister over this incident.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

CAMPBELL, CORY

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: SK WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 082599
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 3525
CORY CAMPBELL DOB 032986
170 WILLOW LEAF DRIVE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80127
PHONE: 303 972 8815
STUDENT: DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY

INVESTIGATION

On 082399, I telephonically interviewed Cory Campbell. Cory told me that she knew nothing about anybody seeing four shooters or two shooters discarding their coats and then fleeing into the crowd at Columbine High School on April 20 1999. Cory said that she had heard through the rumor mill that there were possibly more than two shooters. She denied ever saying that her sister's friends saw four shooters.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

CARLINE, E.

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7921

■ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #: 99-7625

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: 8012 | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME
DATE / TIME REPORTED	04	26	99	2100
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN:	04	17	99	1700

LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE | BUSINESS NAME: DEER CREEK CANYON PARK
ADDRESS: 13200 DEER CREEK CANYON RD
CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80127
CROSS 1: CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: RP/W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): CARLINE, ERIC | DOB: 112057 | AGE: 41 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 9208 BIG HORN DR LITTLETON, CO 80127 | ■ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: (303) 973-2584
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): LOCKHEED MARTIN WATERTON LITTLETON, CO 80128 | PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT.: | WGT.: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT.: | WGT.: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER
LIC PLATE: | TYPE: | STATE: | EXP: | YEAR: | MAKE: | MODEL: | STYLE: | COLOR T/B:
VIN: | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - _____ ☐ 8_____ ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): D. Allen Black | BADGE #: 007 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 1 OF 2

JC-001-007450

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

2/97 JCSD (FSS)

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - NIBRS INFORMATION SHEET

CASE REPORT #: 99-5721

☑ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: | ORIGINAL OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION: | CONNECTING CASE #:

CASE STATUS: ☐ ADMINISTRATIVELY CLEARED ☐ ADMINISTRATIVE OPEN PENDING ☐ CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ EXCEPTIONALLY CLEARED ☑ INCIDENT / EVENT / FIELD CONTACT CLOSED ☐ CLEARED BY PATROL ARREST ☐ INVESTIGATIVE OPEN PENDING DATE CLEARED: 041799 ☐ OPEN ☐ UNAPPROVED ☐ UNFOUNDED

OFFENDER(S) USED: ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DRUGS ☐ COMPUTER EQUIPMENT ☐ NOT APPLICABLE

TYPE OF CRIMINAL ACTIVITY: ☐ BUYING/RECEIVING ☐ CULTIVATING/MANUFACTURING/PUBLISHING ☐ DISTRIBUTING/SELLING ☐ EXPLOITING CHILDREN ☐ OPERATING/PROMOTING/ASSISTING ☐ POSSESSING/CONCEALING ☐ TRANSPORTING/TRANSMITTING/IMPORTING ☐ USING / CONSUMING

RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM TO OFFENDER: (ENTER 'X' OR VI, V2, ETC.)
___ SPOUSE ___ COMMON-LAW SPOUSE ___ PARENT ___ SIBLING ___ CHILD ___ GRANDPARENT ___ GRANDCHILD ___ IN-LAW ___ STEP -PARENT ___ STEP - CHILD ___ STEP - SIBLING X OTHER FAMILY ___ ACQUAINTANCE ___ FRIEND ___ NEIGHBOR ___ BABYSITTEE (BABY) ___ BOY / GIRL FRIEND ___ CHILD OF B/G ABOVE ___ HOMOSEXUAL REL ___ EX-SPOUSE ___ EMPLOYEE ___ EMPLOYER ___ OTHERWISE UNKNOWN ___ STRANGER ___ VICTIM WAS OFFENDER ___ RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN

TYPE OF VICTIM: (ENTER 'X' OR V1, V2, ETC.)
___ INDIVIDUAL ___ GOVERNMENT ___ BUSINESS ___ FINANCIAL ___ RELIGIOUS ___ SOCIETY / PUBLIC ___ OTHER ___ UNKNOWN

INJURY TYPE: (ENTER 'X' OR V1, V2, ETC.)
___ NONE ___ POSSIBLE INTERNAL INJURIES ___ MINOR INJURY ___ LOSS OF TEETH ___ MAJOR INJURY ___ SEVERE LACERATION ___ BROKEN BONES ___ UNCONSCIOUSNESS

TYPE OF WEAPON / FORCE INVOLVED:
☐ FIREARM (TYPE NOT STATED) ☐ HANDGUN ☐ RIFLE ☐ SHOTGUN ☐ OTHER FIREARM ☐ KNIFE/CUTTING INSTRUMENT ☐ BLUNT OBJECT ☐ MOTOR VEHICLE ☐ PERSONAL WEAPONS ☐ POISON ☐ EXPLOSIVES ☐ FIRE/INCENDIARY ☐ NARCOTICS/DRUGS ☐ ASPHYXIATION ☐ OTHER ☐ UNKNOWN ☐ NONE

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT / HOMICIDE CIRCUMSTANCES: (CHECK UP TO TWO)
☐ ARGUMENT ☐ JUVENILE GANG ☐ OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES ☐ ASSAULT ON LAW OFFICER ☐ LOVER'S QUARREL ☐ UNKOWN CIRCUMSTANCES ☐ DRUG DEALING ☐ MERCY KILLING ☐ GANGLAND ☐ OTHER FELONY INVOLVED

STATUS OFFENSE: ☐ ATTEMPTED ☐ COMPLETED | **NUMBER OF PREMISES ENTERED:** _____ ☐ FORCE ☐ NO FORCE

LOCATION OF OFFENSE: (CHECK ONE)
☐ AIR/BUS/TRAIN TERMINAL ☐ BANK /SAVINGS AND LOAN ☐ BAR /NIGHT CLUB ☐ CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE/TEMPLE ☐ COMMERCIAL/OFFICE BUILDING ☐ CONSTRUCTION SITE ☐ CONVENIENCE STORE ☐ DEPARTMENT/DISCOUNT STORE ☐ DRUG STORE ☐ FIELD/WOODS ☐ GOVERNMENT/PUBLIC BUILDINGS ☐ GROCERY/SUPERMARKET ☐ HIGHWAY/ROAD/ALLEY ☐ HOTEL/MOTEL/ETC. ☐ JAIL/PRISON ☐ LAKE/WATERWAY ☐ LIQUOR STORE ☐ PARKING LOT/GARAGE ☐ RENTAL/STORAGE FACILITY ☐ RESIDENCE/HOME ☐ RESTAURANT ☐ SCHOOL/COLLEGE ☐ SERVICE/GAS STATION ☐ SPECIALTY STORE (PET, TV, ETC.) ☐ OTHER/UNKNOWN

NUMBER OF OFFENDERS: _____
NUMBER OF ARRESTEES: _____
MULTIPLE CLEARANCE INDICATOR: ☐ MULTIPLE ☐ COUNT ARRESTEE ☐ N/A
TYPE OF ARREST: (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC.) ___ ON VIEW ___ SUMMONS/CITED ___ TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

DISPOSITION OF ARRESTEE UNDER 18: (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC.)
___ HANDLED WITHIN DEPARTMENT ___ REFERRED TO OTHER AUTHORITY

ARRESTEE WAS ARMED WITH: (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC.)
___ UNARMED ___ FIREARM ___ HANDGUN ___ RIFLE ___ SHOTGUN ___ OTHER FIREARM ___ LETHAL CUTTING INSTRUMENT ___ CLUB/BLACKJACK/ETC.

ARREST DATE: _____ **UCR ARREST OFFENSE CODE:** _____

ITEM #	QUANTITY	BRAND NAME	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL #	VALUE STOLEN	VALUE RECOVERED	VALUE DAMAGED

INVESTIGATION:

ON 042699 AT ABOUT 2100, I SPOKE TO (RP) CARLINE VIA THE TELEPHONE. (RP) CARLINE TOLD ME THAT ON 041799 (SATURDAY) AT ABOUT 1700 HE HEARD A GREAT NUMBER OF GUN SHOTS. (RP) CARLINE SAID THE SHOTS WERE COMING FROM DEER CREEK CANYON PARK (DENVER MTN PARK) (RP) CARLINE SAID HE HEARD THE SHOOTING FROM HIS RESIDENCE, HE SAID THE SHOOTING LASTED FOR A WHILE. (RP) CARLINE SAID THIS AREA IS LOCATED EAST OF CURTAIN RD NEAR THE TRAILHEAD TO THE JEFFCO OPEN SPACE PARK. (RP) CARLINE SAID TODAY (042699) HE OBSERVED A WHITE COLORED "DIETY" TRUCK WITH A CAMPER SHELL ON IT, PARKED AT THE LOCATION. (RP) CARLINE SAID HE OBSERVED A WHITE MALE, WHO APPEARED TO BE IN HIS LATE TWENTIES WHO APPEARED TO BE LOOKING FOR SOMETHING. (RP) CARLINE SAID THE LICENSE PLATE OF THE TRUCK WAS 120395 ES

DEPUTY [illegible] CODE [illegible] P/C

JC-001-007451

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-BB

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	05-25-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
ification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Eric Kenneth Carline / DOB 112057

9208 S. Bighorn Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80127

303-973-2584 - home

1-888-308-4172 - pager

Lockheed Martin / Logistics Engineer

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, at about 3:55 p.m., I interviewed Eric Carline as follow up on DN3670. The interview was conducted at Eric's home.

Eric told me that on 04-16-99, at about 5:00 p.m., he was inside his home when he heard the sound of gunshots coming from behind his home. Eric said that he walked out onto his back deck to ascertain where the gunshots were coming from. Upon doing so, he discovered they were coming from below a hill, directly behind his home. Although he didn't see the shooter(s), Eric said that he was somewhat angry in that whoever was shooting apparently didn't realize they were in such close proximity to his and other nearby homes. Eric said that he then yelled a few times from his deck for the shooter(s) to "Knock it off," assuming that they would hear him, quit shooting, and go away. Eric said that despite his yelling, the shooting continued and he then called the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office to report it. Eric said that shortly after making this call, the shooting stopped. Eric said that he didn't think anything of this at the time. He said that two or three times a year, he hears gunshots from people who shoot along the Deer Creek Canyon roadside, and assumed this was simply another such incident.

Eric told me that on 04-20-99, the day of the Columbine shooting, he arrived home from work earlier than usual (around 3:30

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
JWB	INV.	0586		JC-001-007452	

p.m.) and began walking his dog in the neighborhood. While retrieving his mail, Eric said he ran into a new neighbor, Bria with whom he works at Lockheed Martin but hadn't seen for several years. Eric said that the two of them then began discussir media accounts of the events that occurred at Columbine, and also the presence of police and news media in their neighborhoc [redacted] Eric said neither he nor Brian knew at that time why the police were in th neighborhood. Eric said later that night, while watching television at his home, a member of the newspaper media knocke on his door and asked him if he knew anything about the Klebold's. Eric told him that he didn't, and that he had no desire talk to reporters. Eric said this person then left without further incident. Eric said that he returned to watching televise coverage of the Columbine shooting, during which he then learned why the police and news media were in his neighborhoo

Eric said that that night, he began thinking about the Columbine shootings, [redacted] and the possibili that the gunshots he had heard the previous Saturday may somehow be connected. Accordingly, Eric said that the next morni (04-21-99), he telephoned the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and left a message to that effect with Investigations Sergea Sandy West. Later in the day (around 3:00 p.m.), while on a job at Buckley Air Force Base, Eric said that he again telephon the Sheriff's Office and spoke with one of the Investigations secretaries. Again, Eric reported the gunshots he had heard 04-16-99 and the possible link with the Columbine shooters. Eric said that the secretary told him she would pass th information on to the appropriate investigators. Eric said that he never heard back from anyone from the Sheriff's office, a that he never called back because he assumed the investigators were busy and he didn't want to be a "pest."

Eric said that on 04-26-99, at about 7:20 p.m., he was on his back deck and noticed a yellow, older model pickup truck, w a white camper shell, parked approximately 75 yards east, along Deer Creek Canyon Road, of where he had heard the gunsh on 04-16-99. Upon closer observation (with binoculars), Eric said he saw a person walking in and around the bushes near t truck. Eric said that it appeared this individual was looking for something. At first, Eric said that he assumed it was investigator following up on what he had reported. Eric said that he became curious, and walked down to where this truck a individual were. Eric said that as he approached this individual, he realized it wasn't an investigator. Eric said that t individual, whom he described as a white male, late 20's to early 30's, shoulder length brown hair, was walking in and arou the bushes and appeared to be intently looking for something. Eric said that he said something like, "nice evening for a wa

CONTINUATION			
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-BB

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	05-25-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
k fication ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

huh?" to this individual, who didn't acknowledge him. Eric said that because this individual didn't seem too friendly, continued walking past him, toward the creek. Eric said that as he walked past the truck, which he described as 10-15 yea old, he noted the license plate: Colorado 20395YS. Eric said that he then left that area and returned home. Later in the evenir Eric said that he checked the area again and that this individual had left. Eric thinks this individual may have been looking f spent shells.

Prior to concluding the interview, Eric took me to the two areas along Deer Creek Canyon Road he had pointed out. The ar where he heard the shooting coming from is a dirt shoulder on the south side of Deer Creek Canyon Road, approximately 1 yards [redacted] The area where he saw the individual and yellow truck is also on the south side of Deer Cre Canyon Road, on a dirt shoulder / circle drive, about 75 yards west of Cougar Road. The interview concluded at about 4: p.m.

olorado license plate 20395YS list to:

1974 Dodge Pickup / VIN:D27BF4S137006 / Expires 9-99
Jeffrey Michael Harthan
W/M, 600, 146, Blond/Hazel
3469 East Filbert Avenue
Parker, Colorado 80134

See attachments.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001- 007454

O Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/167

RR.CODMV0000.C00300002.TXT ATTN: CAP X73
QUERY ON:LIC/20395YS

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COLIC0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: HARTHAN JEFFREY DATE: 05/26/1999
OWNER2: TIME: 12:25:16
OWNER3:
DRIVER:
ADDRESS: 3469 E FILBERT AVE PARKER CO 80134
LICENSE: 20395YS MAKE: DOD VIN: D27BF4S137006
LICENSE STATE: CO STYLE: PK TITLE: 47E399164
EXPIRATION: 09/1999 YEAR: 1974 TAB: 47E503085
INSURED STATUS: INSURED LIGHT TRUCK - REGULAR
COUNTY CODE: 47 VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED
Message sent 5/26/99 12:26

JC-001-007455

QDA

*** CCIC ALPHA QUERY ON COLORADO DRIVER AND REGISTRATION FILES ***

NAME			ADDRESS	ZIP	DOB	PIN/LIC
HARTHAN	JEFFREY		3469 E FILBERT	80134		20395YS
HARTHAN	JEFFREY	M	3469 E FILBERT	80134	19640730	940550427
HARTHAN	PATRICIA	T	3469 E FILBERT	80134	19460717	920961585
HARTHAN	PATRICIA	T	3469 E FILBERT	80134		EIC7793
HARTHAN	ROBERT		3469 E FILBERT	80134		EIC7793
HARTHAN	ROBERT	C	3469 E FILBERT	80134		1YS2801
HARTHAN	ROBERT	C	3469 E FILBERT	80134		1YS3284
HARTHAN	ROBERT	C	3469 E FILBERT	80134	19431107	920961587
HARTHAN	ROBERT	C	3469 E FILBERT	80134		EIB2075
HARTHAN	RONALD	W	34050 HWY 550	81401	19561215	920961588
HARTHAN	RONALD	W	34050 HWY 550	81401		VAA3599
HARTHAN	RONALD	W	34050 HWY 550 S	81401		VVE3196
HARTHAN	RONALD	W	34050 HWY 550	81401		ZF0154
HARTHCOCK	RENA	R	12550 ZUNI ST	80234	19720915	972880994
HARTHCOCK	RENE		12550 ZUNI ST	80234		SBD1878
HARTHELL	KIMBERLY	R	10700 E DARTMTH	80014	19631028	920961577
HARTHEY	NAJAT	A	2155 S DEPEW	80227	19560101	920961584
HARTHI	AHMED	M	4404 E EASTMAN	80222	19550420	920961562
HARTHILL	BARBARA		413 MILWAUKEE S	80206		BGN713
HARTHILL	BARBARA	V	1223 RACE ST #7	80206	19450530	951181977

QR
.CODMV0000.CO0300002.TXT ATTN: CAR X73
QUERY ON:NAM/HARTHAN,JEFFREY DOB/19640730
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED -- COLORADO PIN = DLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH CO0LN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

JEFFREY MICHAEL HARTHAN DATE: 05/26/1999
7469 E FILBERT AV TIME: 12:30:12
PARKER CO 80134 INSURED STATUS:

ALIAS:
COLORADO PIN: 94-055-0427 SSN: 507-04-0637 CDL CLASS:
LICENSE NUMBER: 94055042? LICENSE TYPE: DUPLICATE REGULAR AD
HEIGHT: 6 00 WEIGHT: 146 ISSUE DATE: 19980408
HAIR: BLOND EYES: HAZEL EXPIRATION: 19990730
DONOR: N SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 196407?0
ENDORSEMENTS: NONE
RESTRICTIONS:
PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE
Message sent 5/26/99 12:30

JC-001-007456

QW
ATTN: X73
*** RECORDS ON FILE FOR ***
NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY DOB/073064 SEX/M RAC/
RETURNED ALL 4 HITS
QW CIC/012468280 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JIMMIE RAY DOB/012664
W M 511 145 BRO HAZ RTY/MIS ORI/COCSP6124 SID/ SCORES:082
QW CIC/012629713 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JIMMIE RAY DOB/012664
W M 510 147 BRO HAZ RTY/MIS ORI/CO0010000 SID/ SCORES:082
QW CIC/014608077 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JIMMIE RAY JR DOB/012664
W M 510 155 BRO BRO RTY/LIM ORI/CO0300404 SID/ SCORES:082
QW CIC/019460043 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JOHNATHAN D DOB/072965
W M 600 190 BLN BLU RTY/MIS ORI/CO0210001 SID/ SCORES:082
Message sent 5/26/99 12:31

IH
05/26/99 12:31:12 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR X73
[illegible] JEH 2X73
[illegible] 00002
[illegible] NCIC WANT DOB/19640730 NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY SEX/M
Message sent 5/26/99 12:31
IH
ATTN: X73
*** RECORDS ON FILE FOR ***
NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY DOB/073064 SEX/M RAC/
RETURNED ALL 4 HITS
QW CIC/012468280 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JIMMIE RAY DOB/012664
W M 511 145 BRO HAZ RTY/MIS ORI/COCSP6124 SID/ SCORES:082
QW CIC/012629713 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JIMMIE RAY DOB/012664
W M 510 147 BRO HAZ RTY/MIS ORI/CO0010000 SID/ SCORES:082
QW CIC/014608077 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JIMMIE RAY JR DOB/012664
W M 510 155 BRO BRO RTY/LIM ORI/CO0300404 SID/ SCORES:082
QW CIC/019460043 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JOHNATHAN D DOB/072965
W M 600 190 BLN BLU RTY/MIS ORI/CO0210001 SID/ SCORES:082
Message sent 5/26/99 12:32

IH
05/26/99 12:32:22 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR X73
[illegible] JEH 2X73
[illegible] 00002
[illegible] NCIC WANT DOB/19640730 NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY SEX/M
Message sent 5/26/99 12:32

JC-001-007457

05/26/99 12:34:53 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL JEH
*** FOR YOUR INFORMATION THE FOLLOWING INQUIRIES WERE MADE AND MAY BE ***
*** CONNECTED TO YOUR RECENT ENTRY ***

QUERY MADE BY: BROOKS, DAVID W JEFFERSON COUNT 05/26/99 12:31 JEH
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY DOB/073064

QUERY MADE BY: BROOKS, DAVID W JEFFERSON COUNT 05/26/99 12:30 JEH
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/HARTHAN,JEFFREY DOB/073064

QUERY MADE BY: MCCORMICK, CHRISTY L ARAPAHOE COUNTY 03/08/99 14:09 AR02
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY DOB/073064

QUERY MADE BY: MARKELL, KIMBERLY M PD LITTLETON 09/20/98 21:13 LIU
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY DOB/073064

QUERY MADE BY: WALKER, DELLA MARIE DOUGLAS COUNTY 06/15/98 16:31 DOU
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY M DOB/073064

*** CONTACT AGENCY TO DETERMINE RELEVANCE ***

CASSIDY, D

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DREW SULLIVAN CASSIDY, DOB/02-03-89

5245 West Ottawa Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80127

(303) 932-8025

MIKE CASSIDY

ıe as above

INVESTIGATION:

At 1630 hours, I contacted Drew Cassidy by telephone in reference to a Murder in the First Degree that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99

During our conversation, Drew stated that about 1000 hours that day he was sitting on the front porch of his house. He told me that a light blue compact car, which he believed was a two door, drove westbound past his residence. He stated that they were going a "little" above the speed limit. He stated that the windows were down. I asked him how many people were in the vehicle, and he stated that there were four males in the car. He stated they all were wearing black clothing. I asked him what color hair they had, and he stated all he can remember was that one or two of them had brown hair. I asked him about the driver's hair color, and he stated that he could not remember. I asked him if they said anything as they drove by or if they noticed him. He informed me that they did not see him, but they were yelling a different language. I asked him if that could have been the radio playing in the car, and he stated no they were yelling.

I asked him if they had anything in their hands or hanging out of the car. He stated that the guy in the right rear passenger seat had something in his left hand, but it might have been the seat belt from the front seat. I asked him if he noticed anything else about the car and asked him if it had a sunroof, and he stated that he believed it did not. I asked him how far away was the

C TINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

porch from the road, and he did not know. I asked his mother after our conversation, and she stated that the distance is about 20 feet. She also stated that he told her that it was possibly a hatchback vehicle.

This interview was conducted while Drew Cassidy was in the state of New York.

DISPOSITION; Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2

CHICOTA,C

LITTLETON FIRE DEPARTMENT

2255 WEST BERRY AVENUE - LITTLETON, COLO. 80165
(303) 795-3800

CR#: 99-34891
DATE: 04-27-99

[ ] CONTINUATION [X] SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

)4-27-99 I received information from:

CHICOTA, Cork (M.J.) DOB: 08-21-43
8906 West Bowles Avenue #220
Littleton Colorado 80123
(303) 973-8590 - office
(303) 973-8679 - home

CHICOTA related the following information:

-That on Tuesday April 20, 1999 he was in the area of Bowles and Wadsworth;
-That he had parked near the rear of the Centura Medical Plaza building located at:

-8246 West Bowles Avenue

-That he observed three males park and exit a vehicle in the parking lot;
-That the three males were wearing black military attire;
-That the males stopped and talked with him;
-That the males commented something to the effect that:

-"They were in the area to help their friends at the school"

-That the comments were made during the shooting at Columbine High School;
-That CHICOTA commented the time was before or right around the noon hour;

I advised CHICOTA that he needed to make contact with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and provide them the same information. This report is to verify that the information was forwarded and to serve as a lead sheet for I' stigators collecting Intel information on the incident.

Rick L. Young

03-21-43

M.J. Cork Chicota
PRESIDENT & CEO

M J C DEVELOPMENT, INC.
COMMERCIAL SERVICES

8906 WEST BOWLES AVENUE, SUITE 220
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123
303-973-8590 FAX 303-973-8672
(H) 973-8679

City of **Littleton**

Rick L. Young
Deputy Fire Marshal

Fire Department
2255 West Berry Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80165
303-795-3811
FAX 303-795-3929
Email rlyoung@mail.littleton.org

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET41 05/06/1999 050599/EATON/MO

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department /99-7625

Control #1506 (Associated to control numbers 1049, 1050, 1107 and 2008)

On April 28, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned leads from information control sheets 1506 and 2008. Lead sheet control #1506 listed the source of the information as Cork Chicota. The person taking this information was Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Investigations Division secretary Judy Searle. Said information had been taken on April 26, 1999 at approximately 0900 hours. The narrative portion of the lead sheet advised that Chicota had talked to three males in Clement Park approximately five minutes before they were arrested. This would have been following the homicides at Columbine High School.

The source of the information on lead sheet control #2008 was Rick Young of the Littleton Fire Department. In the narrative portion of lead sheet #2008 Young advised he had received information from Chicota that Chicota had observed three males dressed in military attire in Clement Park at approximately 1200 hours. Young also advised in the narrative portion of this lead sheet that Chicota claimed to have spoken with the three males.

Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of contacting Chicota and interviewing reference his contact with the three males in Clement Park.

On April 30, 1999 at approximately 1435 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Chicota. Chicota advised Investigator Eaton that on Tuesday, April 20, 1999 he was in the area of a series of medical buildings located on the east side of Wadsworth and south of Bowles Avenue. He advised these buildings backed up to Clement Park. Chicota advised that the job he was on in this area was at the medical building #2. Chicota advised that shortly before responding to this location he had been in his office nearby and heard about the incident at Columbine High School. Chicota advised with this information in mind he walked into the park area and walked up on top of a mound of dirt with his binoculars in an attempt to see any activity taking place at or near Columbine High School.

Chicota advised that while standing on top of the mound of dirt three males approached him and began speaking with him. He advised the males had parked behind an Einstein bagel shop and he had first noticed them exiting their vehicle because of the clothing they were wearing. He advised their clothing was military in appearance. Chicota advised he could not recall specifically what the three males were wearing but that it only reminded him of military gear.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET41 05/06/1999 050599/EATON/MO

Chicota advised Investigator Eaton that as the three subjects walked up onto the mound of dirt near him he acknowledged their presence and said hello. Chicota advised the three males told him they had come to the area in an attempt to see what was going at Columbine High School. He advised they told him they were going to take a walk over towards the school. Chicota advised the three males also told him that they had friends over at the school and wanted to help them. Chicota advised Investigator Eaton he asked the three if their friends at the school were students. Chicota advised that the three males then told him, "Yeah they go to school there."

Chicota advised Investigator Eaton he asked the three males why they weren't in school and if they were also students at Columbine High School. Chicota advised the males told him they were all students at Wheat Ridge High School and not Columbine High School. Chicota advised the subject he described as tall with bad teeth then told him that he used to go to school at Columbine High School.

Chicota advised Investigator Eaton that the three males told him that they communicate with their friends often and knew that something bad was going to happen at Columbine High School. Chicota advised he made a comment to the three about how terrible it was what was taking place at the high school. Chicota stated that the subject who he described as being short, quiet and wearing Ray Ban sunglasses said, "Yeah but they're getting even."

Chicota advised Investigator Eaton he had talked with the three males for approximately three minutes. He advised he began to realize that when talking about their friends the three males might have in fact been discussing the shooters instead of the victims at Columbine High School. Chicota advised Investigator Eaton he then began to ask the three more detailed questions about their purpose for being in the area and they began to back off on their statements to him. He advised the three then wandered off into Clement Park walking towards Columbine High School.

Chicota advised Investigator Eaton he did not notice any weapons or anything else suspicious about the males except for their statements.

From Chicota's description of the subjects that he had spoken with in Clement Park and from statements taken previously by Investigator Eaton from subjects Matthew Nalty, James Brunetti and Matthew Akard, that the three subjects Chicota had spoken with and the three subjects previously mentioned by Investigator Eaton were in all likelihood all one and the same. In previous interviews with Nalty, Brunetti and Akard, all three subjects advised Investigator Eaton that they had spoken with a male on a mound of dirt on the west side of the lake in Clement Park. The three subjects advised Investigator Eaton they had only asked the male if

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET41 05/06/1999 050599/EATON/MO

he was aware of what was taking place over at the school and if he had been able to observe any of the activity. They advised Investigator Eaton that when this male could not provide any information they then decided to get closer to the school in the hopes of either seeing some of the activity or speaking with other persons aware of what was taking place. All three subjects deny making any statements to any persons that they were friends of the suspects and were on their way to Columbine High School to help the suspects.

On Wednesday, May 5, 1999 at approximately 1235 hours, Investigator Eaton once again spoke with James Brunetti on the telephone. Investigator Eaton asked Brunetti specific questions about his, Nalty's and Akard;s contact with Chicota in Clement Park. Investigator Eaton asked Brunetti if he recalled making contact with and speaking with a male on a dirt mound who had binoculars and was attempted to view the school with the binoculars. Brunetti advised Investigator Eaton that he recalled making contact with that male. Investigator Eaton asked Brunetti to explain once again to Investigator Eaton any conversations they may have had with the male whom Investigator Eaton has identified as Chicota. Brunetti advised Investigator Eaton that the three of them asked the male if he was able to see what was taking place at the school but that the male advised them he didn't know because he couldn't see much from his location. Investigator Eaton asked Brunetti if he or the others had advised the male that they had friends at the school, either suspects or victims. Brunetti advised Investigator Eaton they didn't discuss anything else with the male except for questioning him about the activity at the school. Investigator Eaton asked Brunetti if he or the other two had told the male on the dirt mound if they had previous knowledge of what was going to take place due to communications on the Internet with friends. Brunetti once again denied making any such statements. It should be noted that Brunetti advised Investigator Eaton that he and Nalty had spent the previous two days in New York City taping a second show for Sally Jesse Raphael, a television talk show host. He advised that while there he and Nalty took a polygraph and they were attempting to get the results and questions and answers asked to Investigator Eaton as soon as possible.

Also on this date, Investigator Eaton had telephone contact with Matthew Nalty. Nalty confirmed that he and Brunetti had been in New York City taping a second show for Sally Jesse Raphael. He did advised the two of them took a polygraph at the request of the Sally Jesse Raphael show. Nalty advised the polygraph was given by Michael Martin of Priority Investigations at 553 Main Street, Stroudsburg, PA 81360/TX:1-800-545-1112. Nalty advised Investigator Eaton he would attempt contact with Michael Martin as soon as possible and have their test results back to Investigator Eaton at the Arvada Police Department.

CHLEBIK, M

CONTROL #3861

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET103 06/09/1999 060999/VONDEROHE/SH

The following supplement will be in reference to Arvada Police Department CR#99- 12067 that will correspond with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625 in relation to the mass shootings/murders at Columbine High School on 04/20/99. IO (Det. Jim Vonderohe) is a member of the task force assigned to investigate this tragedy at Columbine High School and, therefore, is assigned leads regarding follow up investigation. This supplemental report will be in reference to lead control #3861, which stated that a former Columbine High School student, identified as Michael Chlebik, was observed outside of Columbine High School a few weeks after the shooting had occurred. Additional information in this lead indicated that Michael Chlebik was expelled from Columbine High School in 1997 and was a part of the "Trench Coat Mafia" organization. He is further described in the lead sheet as being very volatile and one who always wears Army fatigues.

On 05/20/99, IO telephoned the residence of Michael Chlebik, telephone number 303- 730-3948 and contacted his mother. She identified herself as being Ronnie Lynn Thompson who resided at 5361 S. Federal ~~Circle,~~ #R107, Littleton, CO 80123. She stated that her date of birth was 01/28/60, and her social security number was 550-23-2401. She stated that she is employed at the Live Rock Pile Bar, located at 5151 S. Federal Blvd., in Littleton, telephone number 303- 795-1081.

After advising Ronnie Thompson of IO's reason for contacting her residence, she stated that her son, Michael Chlebik, did enroll at Columbine High School in the fall of 1998, but dropped out of his junior year during that same year. She stated that he is presently starting to obtain his GED through "Arapahoe/Douglas Works" which is an alternative school and one that allows the student to obtain a GED.

Ronnie Thompson stated that her son, Mike, told her in 1998, while he was attending Columbine High School, that he was approached by members of a group identifying themselves as a "Green Berets." Ronnie Thompson stated that this group was known by this name prior to the group adopting the moniker of the "Trench Coat Mafia." She stated that Eric Harris and others approached her son and asked him to hang out with them since he would get along better with them than with any other group at the school. She stated that the reason that her son was approached initially was because he has worn a long black trench coat for the past five years. She further stated that some of the guys in the "Green Beret" group did wear green berets, but that her son never did.

Ronnie Thompson stated that her son, Mike, was mad and very offended that Eric Harris had asked him to join this group because it was common knowledge amongst the students at the school that Eric Harris was "gay." Ronnie Thompson stated that her son told Eric Harris that he would not join their group, at which time, he

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET103 06/09/1999 060999/VONDEROHE/SH

was never bothered by them again. She stated that she personally has never heard about Eric Harris again until the shootings occurred at the school.

Ronnie Thompson indicated to IO that it was her opinion that Columbine High School was "preppy" and "jock orientated." She stated that her son, Mike, and her daughter, Devan Chlebik, were not "main stream students" and therefore, had nothing in common with the other "preppy" or "jock orientated students." She stated that Devan Chelbic was a sophomore at Columbine High School, but that she (Ronnie Thompson) pulled her out of school in January of 1999. She stated that her daughter, Devan, is now attending Arapahoe/Douglas Works that is an alternative educational program.

Ronnie Thompson further advised IO that both her son and daughter have been to the hospital several times in order to visit with Richard Castaldo, one of the shooting victims on several occasions. She further stated that her daughter, Devan, also knew one of the shooting victims identified as Isaiah Shoels.

Ronnie Thompson indicated to IO that her son, Mike, has been to Columbine High School during the last several weeks. She stated that approximately 7 to 10 days ago, he was walking in front of the school with two friends, identified as Stephanie Wagner and her boyfriend, Jesse Evans, both who are students at Columbine High School. She stated that a truck driver got mad at her son when he was walking across the street while the truck driver was driving down the street, at which time a verbal altercation occurred. She stated that a Jefferson County Deputy came over to the scene and became very rude towards her son, due to his appearance in clothing and hair style. She further stated that Stephanie and Jesse are good friends of her son and that he visits them frequently, with them residing near Columbine High School. She further advised IO that her son does wear some black clothing, but does not wear his black trench coat anymore, since this incident occurred on 04/20/99.

Ronnie Thompson advised IO that on 04/20/99, she heard about the shooting incident at Columbine High School on the news media shortly after this incident began and before twelve o'clock. She stated that her second cousin called Mike at home upon her (Ronnie Thompson's) orders in order to tell him not to go anywhere until she got there because she was afraid that he would run over to Columbine High School once he knew what was taking place there. Ronnie Thompson stated that when her cousin called over to the residence, Mike was asleep at that time. Ronnie Thompson advised IO that her son did see Jesse Evans and Stephanie Wagner on television that afternoon when he was watching this incident unfold. She stated that her son, Mike, did rush over to Columbine High School and that later that afternoon, he along with some of the other kids, came back to their house during the mid afternoon hours while the SWAT Team was still inside the school.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET103 06/09/1999 060999/VONDEROHE/SH

At this time, IO spoke with Michael D. Chlebik, DOB: 03/25/81, on the telephone, with him advising IO that his physical description at this time shows him to have a Mohawk and would describe himself as being a "punk rock" person. He further stated that he also wears spike studs and Army green khaki pants.

In discussing the matter of him being invited into the group formerly known as the Green Berets and presently known as the "Trench Coat Mafia," he indicated that he is unsure if Eric Harris personally was one of the members who invited him to join this group. He further advised IO that this group later became known as the "Trench Coat Mafia" and that at times, they would get into his face about not joining them, but that he would stand up to them and tell them that he would not become a member of their group. He further stated that he had heard through the rumor mill at school, that the members of this "Trench Coat Mafia" were gay or homosexual and that they would grope each other in the hallways, which he did not personally care for.

Mike Chlebik advised IO that he dropped out of Columbine High School before the beginning of 1999. He further stated that he personally did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He also stated that he has not heard any rumors as to who else might be involved in this shooting and killing tragedy. He further indicated to IO that he did not have any knowledge that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold or any other "Trench Coat Mafia" member or associate were involved in the manufacturing or making of any explosives or pipe bombs.

With Michael Chlebik being unable to add any additional information, the interview was concluded at this time.

CHLUMSKY, L

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/12/99

On 5/12/99, Laura Chlumsky, DOB 12/6/54, 6516 South Saulsbury Court, Littleton, Colorado was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Mrs. Chlumsky was in her yard working at approximately 11:15-11:20 a.m. when she heard what she believed to be gun shots in the vicinity of the high school. She called a neighbor and told her what she thought was going on, and told the neighbor that she was going to drive to the school to see what was happening. She drove toward the school on Pierce, only to find it blocked off by law enforcement. She then drove around the general area in the neighborhood. At approximately 11:40 a.m. she noticed a young man standing on the corner of Hoover and Teller Avenues. She thought that this boy was probably a Columbine student. She asked the boy if he knew what was going on at the high school, and he responded "I think I do, but I don't want to say". She told the boy that if he knew anything, he should immediately report it to the authorities. He responded that he knew that he should. She told him that there had been shots fired at the high school, whereby the boy placed his face in his hands and said in a distressed tone, "Oh my God, no"!! Mrs. Chlumsky stated that her of impression of his reaction was one of disbelief or remorse as if he knew what was happening at the school, versus one of a shocked reaction or surprised. Mrs. Chlumsky told the boy that he needed to report what he knew to the authorities. There was alot of vehicle traffic in this vicinity, and about at that time, Mrs. Chlumsky's daughter pulled up with her friend, Marcie Visnic. Her daughter briefly talked to her, and told her that the boy she was talking to was Brooks Brown. Mrs. Chlumsky stated that her daughter saw Brooks get into a sport utility vehicle at this intersection, and drive away. Mrs. Chlumsky later saw a newscast with Brooks Brown on it, and confirmed that this was the same boy she had talked to at the intersection of Hoover and Teller Avenues.

Investigation on 5/12/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN3752 Date dictated 5/12/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

COWGILL, D.

Page_____ of_____ Pages Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Cowgill, Dannon Ole		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 4660 S. Vivian St.	City: Morrison	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80465
Residence Phone: (303) 972-0057	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 3-24-79
Business Street Address: Quincy & Wadsworth (Wal-Mart)	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. D.D. Anaya	Serial No.: 76007	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 1445 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

I saw 1 gux he had on black trich coat black paes wite sock and black shoe he had borwn hair black galess he was clneing Savne and I did heair the exspcoition go off. I was driveing down perison.

To paraphrase: I was driving down Pierce St. (South) when I heard an explosion. I looked towards the school and saw this guy wearing black pants, white socks, black trench coat and black glasses by the front door. He had brown hair and was clean shaven.

Q. Did you see any weapons on this person?

A. No.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
1455 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-007474

K Dannon O. Cowgill
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET84 05/24/1999 052199/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #2063

On May 19, 1999, Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead #2063. The source of the information listed on the information control sheet was Chris Tomford of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. The narrative portion of the form advised that Mike Heylin of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office was requesting a reinterview of Dannon Cowgill to elaborate on statements made on a Denver Police Department witness statement form. Cowgill advised a Denver police officer that he had observed one of the suspects near the front door of Columbine High School. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of contacting and interviewing Dannon Cowgill about his observations while driving southbound on Pierce Street.

On Friday, May 21, 1999 at approximately 1000 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Cowgill. Cowgill identified himself as Dannon Ole Cowgill (DOB 03/24/79), 4660 South Vivian Street, Morrison, Colorado, 80465, telephone 303-972-0057. Cowgill is employed by Walmart at Quincy and Wadsworth in Lakewood, Colorado. It should be noted that attached to the information control sheet was a yellow Denver Police Department witness statement form with a one paragraph statement from Cowgill as to what he had observed. Investigator Eaton advised Cowgill that he had the witness statement form but wished to have Cowgill elaborate on the information he had written. Cowgill agreed to an interview with Investigator Eaton.

Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that on Tuesday, April 20, 1999 at approximately 1135 hours, he was driving southbound on Pierce Street. Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that he was driving a metallic blue colored Ford Ranger pickup truck. Cowgill advised that it was a warm day and he had his truck windows down. Cowgill advised that he heard an explosion and looked to his right towards Columbine High School as he was passing by. Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that he observed numerous students exiting the school. Cowgill further advised that he also observed a white male standing along the fence which separates Columbine High School from Clement Park. He advised that he believed this person looked suspicious due to the fact that he was standing along the fence while others were running past him.

Cowgill described this male as possibly a student of Columbine High School, approximately 17 to 19 years of age. Cowgill advised that the male was a white male wearing a black trench coat, black sunglasses, though the style was unknown, a black t-shirt without any markings observed, black jeans and white socks. Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that he could not recall what kind of shoes the subject was wearing nor the color or style of his hair and that the subject was not wearing a hat.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET84 05/24/1999 052199/EATON/KK

Investigator Eaton asked Cowgill if he had observed anything in the subject's hands. Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that he did not observe anything in the subject's hands. Investigator Eaton also asked Cowgill if he had observed any bags or back-packs on the ground near the subject. Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that he did not observe any objects on the ground near the subject.

Investigator Eaton asked Cowgill if he had observed any other persons who seemed to be associated with the subject. Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that the subject appeared to be alone.

Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that he did not stop but turned soon after into the Leawood subdivision before leaving the area.

Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that he had no other information in reference his observations that date. Investigator Eaton concluded the interview with Cowgill at approximately 1010 hours.

DIERKEN, J.

DN # 3254

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 18, 1999 **Case Number:** 99AO62
Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Gallagher M.

****

Witness : Judy Dierken
DOB 8-2-53
5 White Burch
Littleton, Co.
303-933-4199

On May 17, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Judy Dierken in reference to the above case. Ms. Dierken was in charge of the food committee for the After Prom Party on April 17, 1999 at Columbine High School. Ms. Dierken made the following statements.

Ms. Dierken stated she worked on Friday April 16, 1999 from 3 P.M. to 11 P.M., Saturday from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. and Saturday night 11:15 P.M. to 6 A.M. Sunday.

Ms. Dierken stated they kept the food for the party in the Home Economics room kitchen which was by the gymnasium. They also kept food in the freezer in the school cafeteria.

Ms. Dierken stated on Saturday night at approxiamately 11:15 P.M. she and Linda Reffel, who was another person helping out on the party went to the freezer located in the cafeteria to get food for the party. Upon opening the door they saw a propane gas tank sitting in the freezer. There was a tray of pepsi cups with ice setting on the tank. There was a four wheel push cart sitting next to the propane tank.

Linda Reffel stated what is this doing here talking about the propane gas tank. Linda thought it was a helium gas tank to blow up the balloons for the party.

I showed Ms. Dierken the photo of the propane gas tank that was found in the cafeteria. Ms. Dierken identified the propane tank in the photo as being the same one she saw in the freezer on April 17, 1999.

Ms. Dierken was asked if the freezer door was ajar or was the door shut. Ms. Dierken stated the freezer door was shut.

Ms. Dierken was also shown the photo of the blue duffle bag which was also in the cafeteria and was asked if she saw that bag in the freezer. Ms. Dierken stated she did not remember if she saw the blue bag or not.

In addition Ms. Dierken remembered seeing Dylan Klebold at the party with a kid with green hair.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-18-99
Date

ENSMINGER, S

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-10-99 **Control Number:** 1905

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Ensminger, Stephanie was identified as knowing some of the TCM members from Columbine HS who were involved in the incident on 04-20-99.

Subject:

Ensminger, Stephanie DOB/ 05-19-81
1117 Ridge View Dr.
Broomfield, Co.
Tele. 303 439-7834

Narrative:

ENSMINGER was interviewed at Broomfield HS on 05-07-99 ENSMINGER stated that she casually knew the three individuals that were contacted at Columbine HS on 04-20-99 by JCSO. These individuals were originally believed to be associates of the TCM, but were later released. ENSMINGER was not able to provide the names of these individuals.

FERGUSON, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
...ification X **First Degree Murder**	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH JAN FERGUSON

(303) 978-9448, work: (303) 271-6567/271-6844

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, at about 1510 hours, I telephoned Jan Ferguson concerning control #30-88. The lead sheet advised that Ferguson worked at the after prom party at Columbine High School on Saturday, 4-17-99, and observed individuals going into an area of the school that they shouldn't have and that she might be able to possibly identify them.

Ferguson told me that she was working at the high school on 4-17-99 and arrived at approximately 2400 hours. Ferguson stated that while working at the tattoo both (diagram attached) she observed what she described as one male and one female walking together and go behind an area that was set up as a wall made of plastic. Ferguson stated that she overheard other people working at the after prom activities state that students were not allowed to go past the plastic because it lead into the school and that only the janitors could access that area. Ferguson stated between 2400 hours and 0400 hours she observed this one couple go behind the plastic which lead into the school. Ferguson stated she did not see those individuals return to the after prom activities. Ferguson stated that she would not be able to identify either the male or the female.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation. Lead #30-88 closed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Invtd	5095			

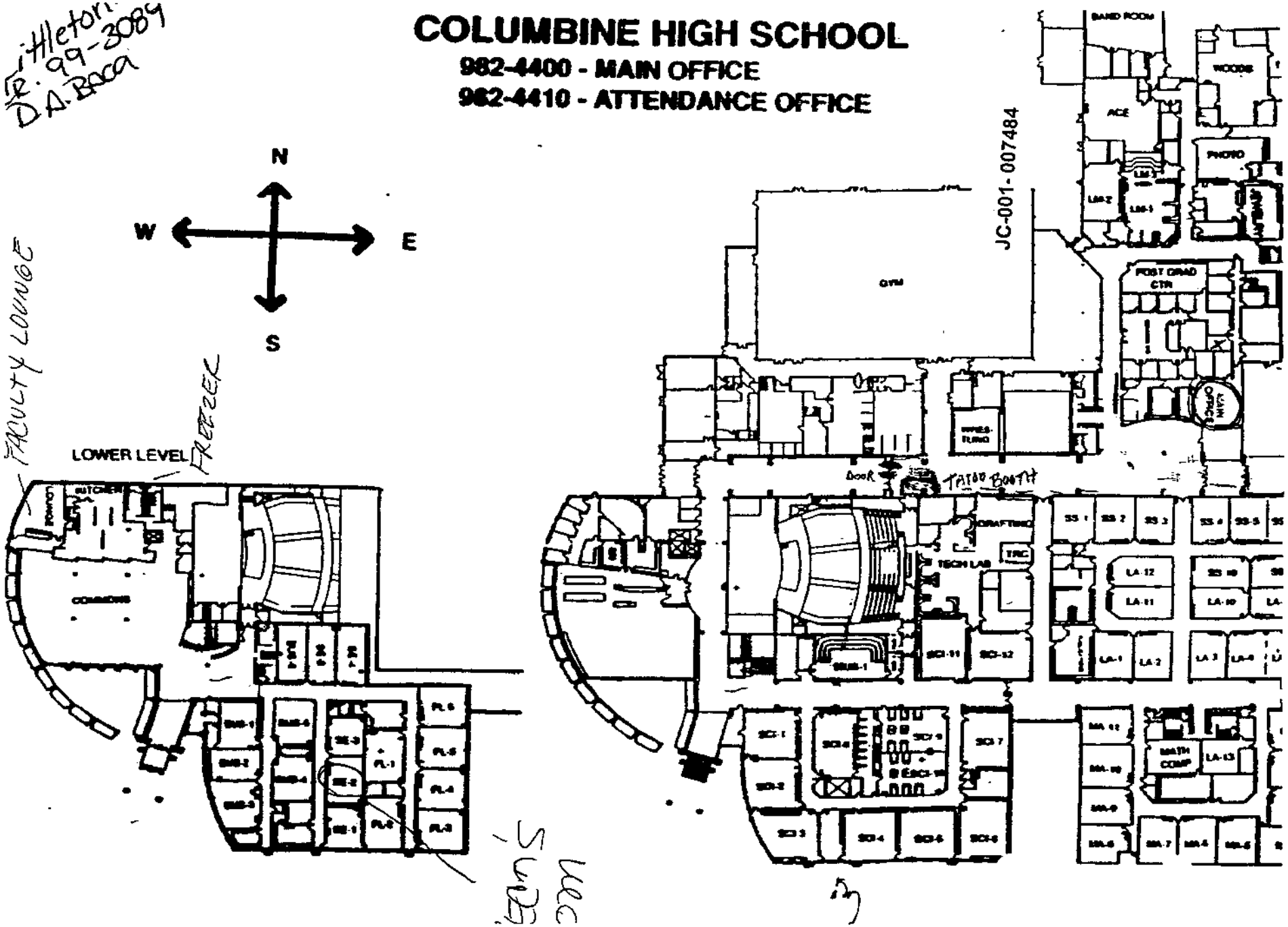
ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Hilleton
FR. 99-3089
D.A. Baca

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

JC-001-007484



GOODLOW, C

174A-DN-57419
RAPID START CN: 1492
MWH:mwh

On 4/27/99, SA Michael W. Howell contacted managers at Costco, Park Meadows Mall, 8686 Park Meadows Center Drive, Littleton, Colorado regarding the Columbine High School shooting. The managers were advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, which was to check for purchased made by Harris and Klebold on 4/13/99. Dave McGuire, Manager, telephone number (303)708-0815 and Cynthia Cordell, Assistant Warehouse Manager, telephone number (303)708-0012 advised that they would check the Costco computer database to determine if Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold had made any purchases at Costco on the date April 13, 1999.

On 4/27/99, SA Howell was telephonically contacted and advised that no purchases were made by Harris or Klebold on the date mentioned.

On 4/27/99, SA Howell contacted Connie Goodlow, date of birth 12/23/46, 8505 E. Temple Dr. #442, Denver, Colorado 80237, regarding Rapid Start Control Number 1492, a tip Goodlow had called in stating that she had seen Harris and Klebold in Costco on 4/13/99. Goodlow advised that she saw three white males wearing black trench coats inside Costco on 4/13/99 between 15:45 and 16:15. The three were near the food area of Costco eating free samples which had been placed out. After seeing pictures of Harris and Klebold in the paper, Goodlow realized that two of the three individuals were Harris and Klebold.

Goodlow described Harris as a white male, approximately 5'10", approximate age 17-18, wearing a black trench coat (which came down to the ankle) with a hood. Goodlow described Klebold as a white male, approximate height 6'1"-6'2", approximate age 17-18, wearing a trench coat (which came down to the ankle).

Goodlow described the third individual as a white male, age unknown, approximate height 5'10", wearing a trench coat which was shorter that Harris=s and Klebold=s trench coats.

Goodlow did not see any of these individuals carrying any items and did not know if they made any purchases.

GREENWALT, KEN

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET47 05/10/1999 050799/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL # 1379

On April 27, 1999 Investigator Eaton was assigned an information control lead sheet with control #1379. The source of the information on this lead sheet was a Ken Greenwalt, a health care security guard working out of the area of 6169 South Balsam Way, Littleton, Colorado. Greenwalt had reported to Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Deputy Brian Crooks that on the west side of Clement Park in the parking lot at 6169 South Balsam Way, he had observed three subjects exit a white Ford Aspire bearing Colorado license plate GCA9133 while the incident at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 was taking place. Also assigned to Investigator Eaton was another lead bearing the same information though prepared by another individual.

On May 5, 1999 at approximately 1545 hours Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Greenwalt. Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that he worked for the security firm that was responsible for the Swedish Medical Center buildings in Littleton, Colorado. Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that on April 20, 1999 he was on the property and in the building and told by a nurse of three "scary looking" subjects in a back parking lot. Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that he went to the window and observed the three males exit the previously mentioned vehicle. He advised that the vehicle had "propaganda" stickers stuck all over it. Investigator Eaton has since learned that the stickers are punk band and punk life style stickers. Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that though he believed the subjects to be suspicious, they were not on the Swedish Medical property and therefore he did not contact them.

Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that he observed the three males stand on a small hill on the western edge of Clement Park before wandering further into the park. Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that he is unsure as to the time that the subjects arrived or entered the park but that he and others were watching the news as it pertained to Columbine High School.

Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that while inside the building watching television, he then observed the three subjects he had observed exit the Ford Aspire being arrested inside Clement Park. He advised that he witnessed the arrest via the television news.

Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that at a time later, a time he is unsure of, he observed the three subjects returning to the Ford Aspire. Greenwalt advised that he realized at this time the three subjects had been released from police custody. He advised that when they began to enter the vehicle, he observed all three raise their fists in the air and wave them towards the school

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET47 05/10/1999 050799/EATON/KK

"as if they were happy about what happened."

Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that he had no further information and Investigator Eaton concluded the interview at approximately 1550 hours.

It should be noted that Investigator Eaton had Arvada Police dispatch personnel list the license plate number given by Greenwalt as GCA9133. Said license plate registered back to a 1997 Ford two door with a registered owner of Julie Nalty at 5579 W. 115th Avenue, Westminster, Colorado, 80020. It should be noted that Investigator Eaton has had contact with Julie Nalty and confirmed that she is in fact Matthew Nalty's mother and the owner of said vehicle. Matthew Nalty also confirmed for Investigator Eaton that the vehicle was in fact his mother's vehicle and driven by him. A printout of the teletype printout will be attached to this report.

05/05/99 10:05:20 FROM CLIC:
FROM: DMV TO: AA00
05-02513 MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION, DENVER CO 05/05/99
TO 00074 PD ARVADA (COMMUNICATIONS) CO 05/05/99
TO DMW
PLEASE LIST GCA9133. THANKS.

AUTH PD ARVADA, CO 10:02:12 MT TJM
;;;;;;;;
97 FOR 2D VIN/KNJLT05H2V6229428
EXP/042000
NALTY, JULIE
5579 W 115TH AVE
WESTMINSTER, CO 80020
AUTH DMV 10:05:32 MT SEK

Eaton

JC-001-007490

Denver Police Combined Communications Center 950 Josephine Street, Denver, CO 80206

FAX

Date: 4/23/99

Number of pages including cover sheet: 2

To:
Jeffco SO
Detective Bureau

Phone:

Fax phone: (303) 271-5683

CC:

From: Denver Police Communications Center

Phone: 331-5668

Fax phone: 331-5671

REMARKS: ☐ Urgent ☐ For your review ☐ Reply ASAP ☐ Please comment

FYI - In case you didn't get this on the inc. day.

[signature]
Radio

C:WINWORD/DOCUMENTS/AFORMS/FAX.DOC

JC-001-007491

GROSSMAN, CECILIA

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/02/1999

Cecilia Hicks Grossmann, DOB 06/21/1951, 3221 Shalimar Terrace, Pueblo, Colorado, telephone (719)562-9136, was telephonically interviewed by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Grossmann provided the following information:

On 04/20/1999, at approximately 11:30 am, Grossmann went to the residence of Marilyn Taylor, 6526 South Teller Court, Littleton, Colorado, to pick up some items from Taylor. Grossmann was in the residence until approximately 11:40 am. As Taylor and Grossmann were walking to Grossmann's car, Brooks Brown ran up to the house and asked if he could use the telephone. Taylor went and retrieved her cordless phone from the house.

Brown was really nervous and related that he had just come from the school. Brown had met an ex-friend of his outside of the school. The ex-friend told Brown that he liked him and that he ought to leave the school. Brown thought this ex-friend was crazy and did not know what he was going to do. Brown's ex-friend just turned 18 years old and Brown thought that he was getting a gun for his birthday. Brown did not say how his ex-friend was going to get the gun. Brown did not say what the name of the ex-friend was. Brown said as he was getting away from the school, he heard some shots, but did not know what was happening. Brown wanted to call the Sheriff as well, but Taylor and Grossmann encouraged him to just call his parents. Brown was unable to contact his mother by telephone, but was able to reach his father. Brown made arrangements with his father to pick him up in the neighborhood near Taylor's house.

This was the first Taylor and Grossmann had heard of the shooting. Grossmann had driven by the school at approximately 11:25 am and had seen some students milling around outside, but did not know what was going on.

Investigation on 06/01/1999 at Denver, Colorado (telephonically)

File # Jeffco #99-7625; 174A-DN-57419; Control #3888 Date dictated 06/02/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright (RW)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GUY, R.

CONTROL # 4733

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET115 06/28/1999 062599/VONDEROHE/SH 7304

The following supplemental report will be in reference to Arvada Police Department CR#99-12067 that will correspond with Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625 regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred on 04/20/99. IO, Det. Jim Vonderohe, is a member of the task force that was formed to investigate the Columbine High School murders and am, therefore, assigned leads that are generated as a result of this investigation. The following supplemental report will be in reference to lead control #4733, which is a spin off from lead control #4625 regarding the party identified as Ryan Guy, possibly having several acquaintances who either had prior knowledge of the Columbine incident occurring or details regarding the incident itself that were not known to the public at the time that these details were discussed on the night of 04/20/99.

On 06/24/99, IO contacted Ryan Guy by telephone, with him stating that his full name was Ryan Kelly Guy, DOB: 05/16/82. He stated that he resides at 7071 S. Eudora St., Littleton, CO 80122, telephone #303-770-4738. He further stated that he will be a senior this fall at Arapahoe High School and that at the present time, he has a summer job at Hollywood Video, 5150 E. Arapahoe Road, Littleton, CO, telephone #303-224-9556. In discussing with Ryan Guy, the contents of this lead and the general investigation into the Columbine High School incident, he advised IO that on 04/20/99, he was in class at Arapahoe High School when this incident occurred. He advised IO that he only knows one Columbine High School student and that person is a lacrosse player. He further stated that he has never heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" before this incident occurred.

Upon asking Ryan Guy his relationship with Steve Haynes, he stated that Haynes is a friend of his and he also will be a senior this fall at Arapahoe High School. He stated that Steve Haynes' home telephone number is 797-1411, and that he is unemployed at the present time during the summer time period. In asking Ryan Guy if Steve Haynes talked to him on the night of April 20, 1999, regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders, Guy replied that he probably did talk to Steve Haynes on that evening. Upon giving that a little bit further thought, Ryan Guy stated that Steve Haynes did come over to his residence on the evening of 04/20/99 and that they only briefly talked about the Columbine High School incident with them asking each other why would anyone do such a thing.

IO then questioned Ryan Guy as to him knowing anybody who had the first name of Jeff. Ryan Guy stated that he is good friends with a party identified as Jeff Sherman, whose home telephone number is 303-779-8688. He stated that Jeff Sherman is working at a Target store during the summer months and will also be a senior at Arapahoe High School this fall. He stated that Jeff Sherman is a good friend of his also and believes that he (Sherman) does not know anyone at Columbine High School. He further stated that on

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET11S 06/28/1999 062599/VONDEROHE/SH 7304

04/20/99, Jeff Sherman was in a bus coming back from Vail, CO, where Sherman had attended a Future Business Leaders of America conference. He further stated that Jeff Sherman is a very hard worker and plays hockey and has never been in trouble before. He further stated that it is possible that Steve Haynes has been arrested before, but he was not sure of this.

Ryan Guy further stated that he had never heard the names of Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold prior to this incident on 04/20/99. He further stated that he personally also has never been in trouble with the law before.

With Ryan Guy being unable to provide any further information regarding this lead, the interview was concluded with him at that time.

Det. Jon Vonderohe

HALL, C

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/Q	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide.

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES

(W)Hall, Corrine 02-11-53
Res: 5515 W Leawood Dr Littleton, CO 80123 H-(303)795-8995

SUMMARY:

05-21-99/Friday

Per information control sheet **#1789**, I contacted (W)Hall at her residence, regarding information she might have of possible suspect accomplices.

(W)Hall stated, that on the evening of 04-15-99 she was at Columbine High School, attending her daughters elementary school music program. The program, which was held in the gymnasium, ended at 8:30pm. Before leaving, her 10 year old daughter, Patricia needed to use the restroom. (W)Hall allowed Patricia and her 6th grade friend, Heather Hanson, to go to the restroom alone. The children used the restrooms near the cafeteria, returned and they left the school.

On 04-20-99, after the shootings, they were watching media reports of the event. Her daughter observed a photo of Dylan Klebold on T.V. and advised (W)Hall she had seen him in the school the night of the music program. (W)Hall stated, her daughter described how Klebold had a goatee and was standing with two other males. They were all dressed in black, no trench coats, and had heavy chains around their necks. The trio were standing near the top of the stairs, above the cafeteria and were not causing any trouble, although

according to her daughter, they were very scary looking.

After learning of the information, (W)Hall stated, she contacted Heather Hanson's mother. She was not sure if Heather had also seen the individuals, and stated Heather had an older brother so the males may not of left as big of impression on her

I also completed lead sheets and interviewed Patricia Hall and Heather Hanson, separately.

HALL, P.